Minute Book of the Faculty of the Homoeo-

thic Medical College of Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia September 3d 1850

Adjourned meeting of the Faculty held Sept 3d 1850.
Present Drs Matthews. Small, Williamson, Semple.
Sims, and Gardiner
The Dean was authorized to have iron railing constructed around the arena of Anatomical lecture room,
Dr W. A. Gardiner reported the following bye-laws for the government of the Faculty which were adopted

Bye Laws.

Article 1st. The officers of the Faculty shall consist of a President Dean and Register, all of whom shall be elected annually by ballot on the stated meeting in September.

Officers.

Article 2d The President shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty and direct the following order of business.

President

Order of business.

Reading of Minutes.
Unfinished business.
Reports of Committees
New business

A chairman shall be chosen "pro tem" in the absence of the President.

Article 3d The Dean shall be the executive officer of the Faculty; shall receive and report to the Faculty all correspondence, and whatever other business appertains to the interest of the College. Shall preserve all records and property of the Faculty, and have supervision and control over the same. Shall receive all money belonging to the Faculty, and yield a report of the receipts and expenditures on the first of January, April, July and October.

Duties of Dean.

of each year. Shall issue the Matriculation ticket, and have authority to call Special Meetings of the Faculty.

Duties of Register

Article IV The Register shall keep a correct record of the proceedings of the Faculty in a book provided for the purpose and have the minute book at all meetings of the Faculty

Time of holding Stated Meetings

Article V Stated Meetings shall be held on the first Tuesday of each Month.

Number necessary for a quorum

Article VI. A majority of the Faculty shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business

Payment of bills

Article VII All bills or liabilities contracted by order of the Faculty, shall be presented to the Dean for payment who shall report the same at the next stated meeting.

Matriculation Ticket

Article VIII. No Matriculation ticket shall be issued by the Dean unless the required amount be paid at the time, he shall have authority however to place the name of any gentleman on the list of Matriculants the same not receiving a ticket.

Alteration

Article IX These by-laws can be amended or rescinded at any stated meeting of the Faculty provided one Month's previous notice be given

In compliance with the first article of the bye-laws, the election for officers took place and resulted as follows.

Officers Elected.

President: William S. Helmuth M.D.
Dean: Walter Williamson M.D.
Register William A. Gardiner M.D.

Drs. Williamson, Sims and Gardiner were appointed a Committee to draft a history of the College and an abstract of the proceedings of the Faculty to be placed on record in the Minute book.

The thanks of the Faculty were presented to Dr. Nicahard for Specimens of Natural History

The Dean was authorised to procure the necessary jars and alchohol for their preservation

On Motion Adjourned to the 10th Inst.

William A. Gardiner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held September 10th 1850. Present Drs. Matthews, Williamson, Small Sims and Gardiner, In the absence of the President Dr. Matthews was chosen Chairman Minutes of previous Meeting read and approved Committee on history of College reported progress. The Dean was instructed to confer with the Board of Managers and suggest the propriety of having the Dispensary open on Wednesday & Saturday from 12 to 2 o'clock.

The Dean was authorized to procure a supply of Matriculation tickets the same style as 1849 excepting the border which was to be omitted

On Motion Adjourned to the 17th Inst.

William A. Gardiner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held
September 17th 1850. Present. Drs. Matthews. Small
Helmuth. Semple Williamson Meahard. Sims
Freedley and Gardiner
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Committee on history of College reported progress
The Dean reported, that he had a Conference
with the Board of Managers. and that they
requested the Dispensary to be open every
day except Sunday for advice & prescription
The following order was adopted for the coming
Course of lectures

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday.	Saturday
	10. Sims	Semple.	Sims.	Semple.	Sims	Semple.
Order of Lectures	11 Helmuth	Matthews	Helmuth	Matthews	Helmuth	Matthews
	12 Small	Small	Clinic	Small	Small	Clinic
	1 Meahard	Williamson	Williamson	Williamson	Williamson	Meahard
	2 Gardiner	Gardiner	Gardiner	Gardiner	Gardiner	
	5	Freedley		Freedley.		

On motion resolved that the same Coloured (White) tickets be used the coming session, the name of the Student and the signature of the Professors to be written with red ink –

On motion Adjourned to 24th Inst.
William A. Gardiner
Register.

Adjourned Meeting held September 24th 1850
Present Drs. Helmuth. Freedly. Semple. Williamson
Meahard. Small Sims and Gardiner
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
On motion resolved that one lecture be delivered
each day at 12 o'clock during the month of October
Letters were read from Dr. Paine, Mr McFarland, and
Mr Scofield

On motion Adjourned.
William A. Gardiner
Register.

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held October 1st 1851 Present Dr Matthews Small Semple. Helmuth. Williamson Sims and Gardiner

Minutes of previous Meeting read and approved

The Dean was instructed to have the front door of the College painted and Varnished.

On Motion resolved that Rademacher & Sheeks have permission to insert a Notice of the College in Herrings and Hartman's Domestic practice which they are preparing for publication

Dr Williamson Matthews and Gardiner were appointed a Committee to report a plan for the disbursement of the Surplus funds of the College amongst the Professors.

Price of Single Tickets

On Motion resolved that Twelve dollars be the price for ~~the~~ each of the Professors lectures when the ticket or tickets are taken apart from a free Course.

An Amateur desiring to attend a Course on Any One branch taught in the College is not required to Matriculate.

Admission of Clergyman.

On Motion resolved "That any Clergyman ~~by~~ applying to the Dean, and the payment of the Matriculation fee, Shall receive a general ticket of admission to the entire Course of lectures, which ticket however Shall not entitle the bearer* to become a Candidate for the Diploma of the College, unless So* ordered by a Special resolution of the Faculty.

On Motion Adjourned to the 8th Inst.

William A. Gardiner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held October 8th 1850 Present: Drs Matthews, Williamson, Semple, Helmuth, and Gardiner

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

Committee appointed to report a plan for the disbursement of the Surplus funds of the College amongst the Professors, reported, which was postponed to the next meeting —

A Communication was recieved from the Board of Managers, requesting the Professors to attend at the Dispensary daily at 12 o'clock during the Month of October, which was agreed to.

Adjourned to the 15th Inst.

William A. Gardiner
Register.

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held October 15th 1850. Present Drs Freedly, Smace, Matthews, Williamson, Sims and Gardiner

Dr Freedly was chosen Chairman in the absence of the President.

Minutes of previous Meeting read and approved

The Report of the Committee on disbursement of Surplus fund was called up and postponed to the next Meeting

Adjourned to the 22d Inst.

William A. Gardiner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held October 22d 1850: Present Drs Matthews, Smace, Williamson, Helmuth, Freedley, Semple, Sims and Gardiner

Minutes of previous Meeting read & approved

The report of the Committee on disbursement of Surplus fund was withdrawn to insert an Amendment which was approved, and the report as amended was unanimously Adopted

Report of Committee on Disbursement of Surplus Fund

1st That Sufficient Money be retained by the Dean, to pay the Current expenses of the College.

2d That on the first of December and April whatever Money remains in the treasury after deducting a Sufficient Sum to meet the expenses of the College, Shall be divided Amongst the Professors according to the following rate, each Professor, to defray the incidental expenses of his Chair Every one hundred dollars to be apportioned as follows

Mat. Med.	Dr C. B. Matthews	to receive		$11-00
Inst. Surgery & Practice	" W. S. Helmuth	"	"	$11-00
Botany & Medical	" S. Freedley	"	"	$7-00
Institutes Practice	" C. Siedhand	"	"	$7-00
Obstet.	" W. Williamson	"	"	$11-00
Phys.	" A. E. Small	"	"	$11-00
Chem.	" M. Semple	"	"	$14-00
Surgery	" F. Sims	"	"	$13-00
Anatomy	" W. A. Gardiner	"	"	$15-00

Signed.

Committee { W. Williamson, C. B. Matthews, W. A. Gardiner }

Adjourned to the 29th Inst

William A. Gardiner
Register.

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held October 29: 1850. Present Drs Helmuth, Freedly, Williamson, Small, Sims, and Gardiner. Minutes of previous Meeting read & approved. Committee on history of College presented their report which was adopted and the register instructed to transcribe it into the Minute book. The Dean was authorized to employ an assistant Janitor.

Adjourned to Nov: 5th

William A. Gardiner
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held Nov 5th 1850. Present Drs Helmuth, Williamson, Small, Semple, Shedhard, Sims, Freedly & Gardiner. Minutes of previous Meeting read & approved. The following arrangement was adopted, for the attendance of the Dispensary the coming Winter. Dr Sims on Saturday. Dr Small on Wednesday. Dr Freedly on Monday. Dr Gardiner on Friday. Dr Pitchburg on Thursday & Dr Cox on Tuesday. A Dich paper was adopted, to be used in the Dispensary, The Dean was authorized to procure the requisite books for the Clinic and Dispensary and have 5000 dich papers printed.

Adjourned to Nov 12th

William A Gardiner
Register.

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held Nov: 12th 1850 Present Drs Freedly Smale Williamson Sims and Gardiner
Dr Freedly was chosen Chairman in the Absence of the President.
Minutes of previous Meeting read & approved
Dr Williamson was chosen by ballott to deliver the Regh. Validictory address.
A Communication was received from the Board of Managers requesting the Faculty to appoint a Committee to Confer with the Dispensary Committee of the Board and devise Measures by which the Dispensary of the College would be more effectually managed.
Drs Gardiner Smale & Freedly were appointed - A Communication was received from Dr Jos. Lawrie, and one from Dr Grof.

Adjourned
W. A. Gardiner
Register.

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held Nov. 26th 1850 Present Dr Helmuth, Smale Williamson Freedly Sims & Gardiner
Minutes read & approved;
Dr Smale presented to the Museum of the College a double foetus, or twin Children United at the breast and abdomen, which was referred to the Managers requesting them to have a Cast of the Same taken

Adjourned
William A. Gardiner
Register.

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held Dec: 3rd 1850 Present Drs Freedly Williamson Semple. Lewis & Gardiner Dr Freedly Chosen Chairman
Minutes read & approved
A Communication was received from Drs Comstock and Pastine of St Louis which was favourably considered
The Lecture room was granted to the Students on Sunday Evening Next for religious exercises
Adjourned.
William A Gardiner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held Dec 10th 1850 Present Drs Matthews Smart Helmuth, Williamson Semple & Gardiner
Minutes of last Stated Meeting read & approved
The lectures were suspended on the 12th Inst. it being Thanksgiving day.
Drs Williamson & Smart were appointed to prepare a Special diploma for the use of the College
Adjourned to 17
William A Gardiner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held Dec 17th 1850 Present Drs Helmuth, Matthews, Freedly, Small, Richard Williamson Semple Sims & Gardiner Minutes of previous Meeting read & adopted Committee on Special diplomas reported progress — On Motion the lectures were Suspended from Dec 24th to 29 — and on Jan 1st Notice was received from the Board of Managers, that Two thousand Dollars had been appropriated to the Professors which was divided as follows

Dr. C. B. Matthews	$220
Dr. W S Helmuth	$220
Dr S Freedly	$140
Dr C Richard	$140
Dr W. Williamson	$220
Dr A T Small	$220
Dr W Semple	$280
Dr T Sims	$260
Dr W A Gardiner	$300
	$2000

Adjourned
W A Gardiner
Register

Special Meeting of the Faculty
held Jan 14th 1857. Present Drs Williamson
Neidhard. Small, Semple. Sims & Gardiner
Dr Neidhard Chairman
Minutes of previous Meeting read & approved
Committee on Special diploma reported
which was accepted & the Dean authorized
to have the requisite Number engraved
The Dean was authorized to engage the
Musical Fund Hall for either the 3d or 5th
of March to confer the degrees of the College
on the Graduates.
The Dean was authorized to have 3 plaster
& 2 Wax Casts taken of the Double Foetus
presented by Dr Somme

Adjourned
William A Gardiner
Register.

Special Meeting of the Faculty held
Jan 28 1857. Present Drs Matthews. Small
Speedy. Williamson Semple. Sims and
Gardiner Dr Matthews, Chairman
Minutes of previous Meeting read & approved
On Motion Dr Dowdle was permitted to offer
himself for graduation agreeable to the reg=
=ulations of the College.
Mr Minier & Dake were permitted to have a
Special examination
Drs Dodge & Dr Bispel were referred to the
Managers for the honor of Fellow Corresponding Members

Adjourned
William A Gardiner
Register.

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held Feb 4th 1837 Present Drs Helmuth Small, Williamson Meakard Semple Sims & Gardiner

Minutes read & approved

The Dean reported that Mr S. Mercer & Jabez P Dake had been examined the Names of each were referred to the Managers for the Degree of M. D & M. D.

A Communication was received from the Students requesting the Professors to have a lithographic likeness taken which was declined

The Dean was Authorized to make arrangements with Mr Sothaker and take his Note for the Course of lectures

William A Gardiner
Register

Special Meeting of the Faculty held Feb 11th 1837 Present. Drs Helmuth Small Williamson Meakard, Freedly. Semple Sims & Gardiner Minutes read & approved

The Dean was authorized to procure a Latin Seal. A Special examination was granted to Mr King & Dr Henry.

The Dean was Authorized to have the Valedictory address printed with a list of the Class & graduates, and an advertisement of the Coming Course of lectures which was to Commence on the 2d Monday of October

William A Gardiner
Register

Special Meeting of the Faculty held February 22nd 1851. Present Drs. Matthews Helmuth, Williamson, Freedly, Semple, Sims, Small, Reichard and Gardiner. The following Gentlemen were balloted for the degree of the College & Elected

Joseph Barton. Charles R. Monroman
John R. Lee. Joshua G. Bigelow
John L. Cushing. William H. Holmes
Albert G. Lindsay. John G. Howard
Smith Armor. Joseph G. Beaver
Daniel Wilder. Joseph L. Mulford
Charles E. Foothaker. P. Bauer Doudle
David S. Pratt. Jonas L. Raymond
Charles A. Geiger. Thomas Armor
A. Senter Crocker. John P. Henry
Hamilton King. George C. Williams
J. Grinnold Comstock. Joseph Laurie
Thomas Jefferson Bastine

Adjourned
William A. Gardiner
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held Feby. 25. 1851. Present Drs. Matthews, Semple Helmuth, Sims, Freedly, Williamson Reichard & Gardiner

Thomas Collins Stevenson was balloted for and elected. The Dispensary Committee reported that the Board of Managers wish the Faculty to nominate a suitable person for the Dispensary and mention the Amount of Salary.

Joseph L. Mulford, Charles E. Foothaker and Matthew Semple were proposed

and the Salary set down at $100.
for Six Months.

Adjourned
William Algardiner
Register.

Special Meeting of the Faculty held April 10th 1831. Present Drs Williamson Helmuth. Freedly. Richard Small Sims Semple and Gardenier
The Dean reported, that the Managers had ordered One Thousand Dollars to be divided Amongst the Professors, which was accordingly disbursed as agreed Oct: 22d 1830. (See Minute)
The Dean reported. Mr Dufrene had placed in the College. the Models of double foetus, and his bill $60- had been paid,
Drs Helmuth, Gardenier & Small were appointed to prepare the annual Announcement

Adjourned
William Algardenier
Register.

Special Meeting of the Faculty held April 29th 1831. Present Drs Williamson Helmuth. Sims. Freedly & Gardenier & Small - The Committee appointed to prepare an Announcement reported which was accepted, and referred to the Committee instructing them to have 3000 printed

Adjourned
William Algardiner
Register

Special Meeting of the Faculty held May. 17th 1837. Present Drs Williamson Freedy. Small. Sims & Gardiner
The resignation of Dr Williamson as Dean was received. and Dr William A Gardiner elected to the office

Adjourned.
William A Gardiner

Special Meeting of the Faculty held on the 29th of May 1837. Present Drs. Williamson Reidhard. Helmuth. Small Semple Sims Freedy & Gardiner
The reported the death of Professor C B Matthews. when the following resolutions were offered.
Resolved. The Faculty of the Homoeopathic Medical College have learned with sincere regret. the demise of their Colleague Caleb B. Matthews. Professor of Materia Medica & Therapeutics, whose literary and scientific attainments had justly won a distinguished professional standing and whose integrity and gentlemanly deportment had endeared him to a large circle of friends & acquaintances
Resolved. In the death of Dr Matthews this Institution has lost an able advocate. and the community deprived of an accomplished and successful Practioner. Drs Williamson & Gardiner were appointed to bear to the family of the deceased the sympathies and condolence of his fellow Professors

Resolved. The Faculty will attend the funeral of the deceased and the proceedings of this meeting be entered upon record and published in the Evening Bulletin and Penn Inquirer

Adjourned

William A. Gardiner
Register.

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held July 2nd 1857. Present Drs Helmuth, Small, Freedly, Williamson, Semple, Sims and Gardiner. Minutes read approved.

Dr Small was appointed to write an Obituary Notice of Dr Matthews for Publication in the different Homoeopathic Journals. The Dean reported that the Course of lectures had been noticed in the Carlisle papers, and the advertisement Continued for Six Months in each paper. The Dean was authorized to advertise the Coming Course of lectures in the North American, & North Western Journals and in any other Journals & papers he might think proper.

Dr Semple was appointed to deliver a Eulogy on the life & character of the Late Professor Matthews.

Adjourned.

William A. Gardiner
Register.

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held Aug 5th 1851 Present Drs Small, Semple, Williamson, Reidhead, Gardner, Sims, and Loomis — Minutes of last Meeting read and approved — Letters read from various individuals, which the Dean was instructed to answer —

Resolved — That the colour of the Tickets for the Coming course of lectures be light Blue

Dr Loomis was appointed Register

Adjourned Wm A. Gardner

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 26 August 1851 — Present Drs Helmuth, Williamson, Semple, Sims, Gardner & Loomis Minutes of last Meeting read & approved Letters read from various persons which the Dean was ~~also~~ instructed to answer — he was also instructed to employ a person at $10 per week for one, two or more weeks to fit up the Museum and do such other things about the college as might be required

Adjourned J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held Sept 9, 1851 Present Drs Freedly, Helmuth, Williamson, Small, Semple, Gardner, Loomis Minutes of last Meeting read & approved Letter received & the Dean requested to answer — The next order of business was to arrange

the form of a general card which was done and the Dean instructed to procure the printing of the same — Dr Toothacher was then appointed Physician to the Dispensary for one month — Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of Faculty held Sept 30, 1851 Present Drs Small, Semple, Williamson Gardner & Loomis Dr Small was appointed to draft a Memorial to the Legislatures of New Jersey and Pennsylvania

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register —

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 7 Oct 1851 Present Drs ~~Semple~~ Small Hemple, Keedly, Reidhard, Sims and Loomis — Letters recd and the Dean requested to answer them — Minutes of last Meeting was read & approved — It was agreed to publish the Commencement of the Course in the Public Ledger the Enquirer & Bulletin

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 21 Oct 1851 Present Drs Williamson Semple, Sims, Freedly, Gardner, & Loomis Minutes of last Meeting was read and approved Several letters were recd and read - and the Dean requested to answer them -
On Motion Dr Small was appointed to deliver the Valedictory at the Commencement on the 2nd of March next
Adjourned
P. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 28 Oct 1851 Present Drs. Helmuth, Sims, Freedly, Small, Semple, Gardner, & Loomis Minutes of last Meeting was read and approved a letter was read by the Dean from Dr Dudgon of Edenburgh in relation to granting a diploma to Mr Alfred Crosby Pope who had been refused a degree of M.D. by the Faculty of the Edenburgh Medical College although he had passed a satisfactory examination for the reason that he refused to promise that he would practice upon the principles of the old School - after the matter was fully discussed it was proposed to defer the matter untill the next meeting -
It was resolved that the Musical Fund Hall be obtained for the Commencement to be held on Monday the first of March and also that the Dean procure a band for the occasion

Resolved That the Dean see Mr Newkirk in relation to renting the College building for one or more years and to present the Matter to the board of Managers at their next Meeting

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 4th of November 1851 Present Drs Freedly, Helmuth, Williamson, Small, Semple, Sims, Gardner & Loomis

It was moved and seconded that we have an advertisement inserted in the "Philadelphia as it is" and that the expence be settled by the Dean

It was then moved that we further consider the application & certificates of Mr Alfred Crosby Pope after a full hearing of his case and an examination of his testimonials, the Cor. Sec. was instructed to open a corespondance with Dr. Dudgeon in relation to the case of Mr Pope

An application was received from Mr Spencer T. Hall asking the Faculty to grant him a diploma

On examining his testimonials, it was Resolved that the application could not be granted in consequence of his not having attended the amt. of lectures required by the rules of the college and that the Cor. Sec. be requested to answer his communication

in accordance with said rule
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 11th of November 1851 Present Drs Freedly, Small, Semple, Williamson, Reidhard, Gardner, Loomis — a communication was received from the Board of Managers requesting that a Com, be appointed to confer with the Com, on buildings in reference to leasing the building we now occupy for an other year or a term of years — The Chair was requested to appoint said Com, — whereupon Drs. Semple & Williamson were appointed
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 25th of November 1851 Present Drs Small, Williamson, Semple, Gardner, Loomis —
Resolved that the lectures be suspended on Thursday it being set apart by his Majesty the Governor of Penn. as a day of Thanksgiving — It is also agreed that we have Breightons Band at the approaching commencement — The Dean is requested to purchase Diamond & Glass, china bas.n & Sponge —
Dr. Toothacker is instructed to procure as many high attenuations as necessary for the use of

the dispensary and clinic

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis

Register

Stated meeting of the Faculty held 9 Dec. 1851 Present Helmuth, Small, Semple, Gardner, Sims, Reidhard & Loomis. Minutes of last meeting read & approved –

It was then Resolved to have the Lectures suspended from 24th of Dec, to the 2nd day of Jan, 1852

again Resolved that the Subscription to all journals heretofore made by the Faculty be stoped –

also Resolved that a com, of 2 be appointed to report at our next meeting upon the propriety of publishing a Medical journal in Phil. –

Drs A. E. Small & M. Semple were appointed said committee.

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis

Register

Stated meeting of the Faculty held 23 Dec 1851 Present Drs Williamson, Freedly, Small, Semple, & Gardner,

Dr. Freedly was appointed – President

Dr. Gardner appointed Register

Mr J. F. Baker's Note was permitted to remain unpaid for the present

The use of the College room was granted to the Hospital

over

The committee on publishing a journal then reported as follows

Viz.

The committee to whom was referred the subject of publishing a journal would respectfully report. —

1st. That a journal of Homoeopathic Medicine is much needed in Philadelphia

2nd. That it is expedient that a journal be published in Philadelphia which shall fairly represent the Homoeopathic college

3rd. It is ascertained that a journal can be published, if the college will appoint two out of the four editors which will take charge of as many departments in the journal, German, French, English & American, — and provided the college will take 50 copies or subscribe $100 for the support of the journal the first year —

The collage to have the privilege of advertising & inserting notices concerning the college —

Said journal to be published monthly and each number to contain 48 pages Octavo, Independently of the cover or advertising sheet — and to be published at $3 per annum

All of which is respectfully submitted

A. E. Small
M Semple

The report was accepted and the Dean authorized to recommend the same to the favorable consideration of the Managers —

Adjourned Wm. A. Gardner Registr

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 6 January 1852. Present. Drs Small, Sims, Semple Gardner & Loomis - It was Resolved that Leonard Pratt should have an early examination if it becomes necessary for him to leave before the close of the term - It was also Resolved that the committee on building be instructed to say that we will pay $1000, per annum, for five years, for the use of the building we now occupy - (Provided it be put in good repair) - and to intimate that if the terms are not accepted we shall seek a building elsewhere - Resolved further - that Drs. Kitchen and Helmuth be appointed by the College Editors of the Homoeopathic Medical journal to be published in Philadelphia in accordance with the accepted report of the committee on publication -

Adjourned

J.G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held on the 13 Jan, 1852 Present Drs Freedly, Williamson, Steidhard, Small, Semple, Sims Gardner & Loomis Minutes of last Meeting read & approved - It was then Resolved that Mr Waterman be instructed to negotiate with Mr Newkirk for the building we now occupy at as good a rate as possible and whatever sum may be agreed upon, shall be the same from year to year - also that he be instructed to require the making

of the following repairs, viz:
Painting the whole interior of the building.
Papering the vestibule, repairing the rough casting, patching the plastering, put the gas fixtures in order, do what plumbing is required, & make the roof tight—
The Dean reported that Leonard Pratt had been examined—his name was refered to the Managers for the Degree of M.D. & M.R.D.
Resolved that Drs Gardner & Semple be a committee to confer with a committee from the board of Managers in relation to the Museum
Resolved that J. W. Whittle of Nashua New Hamp, be elected a Fellow & corresponding Member of the College
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 27 Jan, 1852 Present Drs Freedly, Williamson, Reidhard Small Semple Sims Gardner & Loomis— Dr. Freedly in the chair—
Discretionary power was given the Dean in the case of Dr. Rufus Sargent in relation to graduation.
Drs Reidhard & Loomis were appointed a com, to draft a paper setting forth certain regulations in reference to patients prescribed for at the Dispensary— R. Titsworth was then elected Physician to the dispensary from the 15th of March to the 15th of Oct. next for which service said Titsworth is to receive a course

of lectures at the college free of charge –

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 3rd Feb 1852 – Present Drs Helmuth, Freedly Small Semple Williamson Sims Gardner, Reidhard & Loomis –

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved – It was then Resolved that the examination of Students commence on Monday the 16th inst and that they be completed during the week, – The building Com, then reported that they had obtained a lease of the College building for the term of one year for $1100,

– The Com, appointed to draft certain regulation for the Dispensary patients, reported in favor of adopting in the main those drawn up by Dr Goothach & on the further consideration of the subject it was indefinitely postponed

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 10 Feb. 1852 Present Drs Small. Freedly, Semple. Sims. Gardner. Williamson and Loomis – Minutes of last Meeting read & approved – It was then

Resolved. that the name of Wm Metcalf be recommended to the President for the Special degree of the college

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 17th of Feb. 1852 Present Drs Small. Freedly Sims. Reidhead. Gardner. Williamson. & Loomis – Minutes of last Meeting read & approved – It was then

Resolved. That the name of Mr Alfred C. Pope be recommended to the President for the Special degree of the college

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held 21 Feb. 1852 — Present Drs Freedly, Helmuth, Reidhard, Williamson, Small, Semple, Sims, Gardner & Loomis —

The following gentlemen were balloted for the degree of the College and elected

Adolphus H. Ashton	George Barnows,
John M. Blaisdell	Gustavus Bloede,
James D Boatt	Wm. Brown,
Benjamin Bryant	Dorfee Chase,
Henry B. Clarke	Charles B Darling,
George H Doyle	Henry Duffield
David J. Easton	Christian Ehrman
William H Guernsey	Henry H. Houghton
Isaac H. Johnson	Samuel S Lungren
William Metcalfe	Alonzo R Morgan
Joseph P. Paine	Alfred C. Pope
Leonard Pratt	John Massey Randel
Ashton W. Reed	Joseph G Rowland
Rufus Sargent	John H Shearer
John H Steck	Joshua Stone
John G. Wood	

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 30 March 1852 — Present Drs. Helmuth, Freedly, Small, Williamson, Semple, Sims, Gardner, Loomis —

Minutes of last meeting read and approved —

Resolved — That Mr Durr be allowed to rent the dwelling in the rear of the College & receive the proceeds so long as he remains in the employ of the Faculty —

Also that Dr Rowland be allowed to publish his theses.

Adjourned — J. G. Loomis Register

Stated meeting of the Faculty held
11 May 1852 Present Drs Freedly. Williamson.
Small. Semple, Gardner, Sims & Loomis
A Com. of two (Drs Williamson & Gardner) was
appointed to meet a com. from the Board of
Managers to take into consideration the present
condition and future wants of the college
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 1 June 1852
Present Drs Williamson Small Semple Reidhead
Gardner & Loomis –
Resolved that the Dean be instructed to pass
Dr Foothacker's obligation over to the board of
managers for settlement –
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 8th June
1852 – Present Drs. Semple, Gardner, Sims
Williamson and Loomis –
No business Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 15 June 1852
Present Drs. Freedly, Small, Semple. Gardner
Williamson. Sims. Loomis
Drs Small & Gardner were appointed a com.
to prepare the announcement for session of
1852 & 3 – Adjourned – J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 22 June 1852 – Present – Drs Small, Williamson, Sims, Semple, Gardner and Loomis –
Minutes of last meeting read and approved
– Com. on announcement reported progress and asked leave to sit again
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 29 June 1852. Present Drs Small, Semple, Gardner Williamson & Loomis –
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
– Com. on announcement reported progress and asked leave to sit again
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held the 6 July 1852 Present Drs Small Semple Williamson Gardner and Loomis
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held the 27 July 1852 – Present Drs. Williamson, Gardner, Semple, Helmuth & Loomis –
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 17 Aug 1852 Present Drs Williamson, Gardner Semple Small Sims & Loomis.
Resolved that we have our Tickets for the coming Session of a red colour.

Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 31 Aug 1852 Present Drs Small, Gardner, Williamson Semple, Sims & Loomis.
Resolved. that the Dean be instructed to make application to the board of Managers for the sum of Eighty four dollars of the fee of each and every student when paid in advance to be retained in the hands of the Faculty and divided as they shall agree among themselves

Adjourned.
J. G. Loomis.
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held Sept 7 1852 Present Drs Helmuth, Williamson, Small, Semple, Sims, Gardner & Loomis.
The minutes of last meeting were read and approved.
The Dean then reported that the board of Managers had granted our request, in relation to retaining Eighty four dollars from the fee of each student in accordance with the resolution passed at the last meeting
It was then agreed that said funds should be divided nominally as follows viz. Each

each member of the Faculty shall receive for his individual ticket the sum of twelve dollars - The aggregate of which sums amount to the Eighty four dollars -

It was then further agreed that the Faculty should be divided as follows viz. Drs Helmuth & Sims to constitute one division and to receive $24. Dr Helmuth to pay to Dr Sims the sum of one dollar of the fee of each and every ticket so that Dr Helmuth will receive the sum of $11. and Dr Sims the sum of $13. - Drs Williamson and Semple to constitute the 2nd division and to receive also the sum of $24. - Dr Williamson to pay to Dr Semple the sum of one dollar of the fee of each and every ticket so that Dr Williamson will receive the sum of $11. and Dr Semple the sum of $13. - Drs Small, Gardner and Loomis shall constitute the remaining division and receive $36. - Drs Small & Loomis each and both to pay to Dr Gardner the sum of one dollar of the fee of each and every ticket so that Drs Small & Loomis shall receive each the sum of $11. & Dr Gardner the sum of $14. -

Recapitulation - Of the funds to be thus divided the Faculty are to receive of every $84. as follows

Dr. Helmuth to receive the sum of	$11.00	
Dr. Sims " " " " "	13.00	
Dr. Williamson " " " "	11.00	
Dr. Semple " " " "	13.00	
Dr. Small " " " "	11.00	
Dr. Gardner " " " "	14.00	
Dr. Loomis " " " "	11.00	$84.

Adjourned
J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 20 Sept 1852 Present Drs Williamson Semple Sims Small Gardner and Loomis –
Minutes of last Meeting read and approved Drs Sims and Loomis were appointed a committee to examine into the condition and value of the property, of the late Dr Caleb B. Mathews. now in the possession of the College and report thereon at the next Meeting of the Faculty

Adjourned
J. S. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 28 Sept 1852 – Present Drs. Helmuth. Small Semple. Gardiner and Williamson –
Minutes of last Meeting read and approved Neither of the members of the Com. on property of Dr Mathews being present there was no report.

Adjourned
W Williamson
Regist pro tem

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 5 Oct 1852 Present Drs Helmuth. Semple. Sims. Gardiner Small Williamson – Minutes of last Meeting read & approved –
Resolved that B. B. Gumpert be allowed fifty dollars for assisting the professor of Chemistry through the approaching session –
Resolved that the Faculty loan two cases to the Hospital for Medicine cases –
Resolved that Dr Semple be hereby appointed to deliver the valedictory at the next Commencement –

The order of lectures being agreed upon the card was ordered to be printed as follows -

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
9 o'clk A.M.	Dr. Loomis.	Dr. Semple.	Dr. Loomis.	Dr. Semple.	Dr. Loomis.	Dr. Semple.
10 o'clk A.M.	Dr. Small.	Dr. Sims.	Dr. Small.	Dr. Sims.	Dr. Small	Dr. Sims
11 o'clk A.M.	Dr. Williamson.	Dr. Williamson.	Hospital.	Dr. Williamson.	Dr. Williamson.	Hospital.
12 o'clk M.	Dr. Helmuth.	Dr. Helmuth.	Hospital.	Dr. Helmuth.	Dr. Helmuth.	Hospital.
1 o'clk P.M.	Dr. Gardiner.	Dr. Gardiner.	Hospital.	Dr. Gardiner.	Dr. Gardiner.	Hospital.

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 26 Oct. 1852 - Present Drs Williamson, Small, Semple, Sims, Gardiner, and Loomis

Minutes of last meeting read and appd.

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 9 Nov 1852 Present Drs. Small, Gardiner, Semple, Sims, Williamson, & Loomis

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 22 Nov 1852 - Present Drs Small, Gardiner Williamson, Sims & Loomis

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 7 Dec 1852 - Present Drs Small Gardiner Semple Williamson Sims & Loomis -

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved - It was then

Resolved to have the Lectures suspended from the 24th of Dec to the 3rd of Jan 1853 -

Resolved that we hold our commencement at the Musical Fund Hall on Tuesday the 1st day of March next

Resolved that we employ Ephraim Reed as assistant janitor in the place of Jacob Myers and to receive the same compensation -

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 4 Jan, 1853 Present Drs, Small, Williamson, Semple, Gardiner & Loomis

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved - It was then

Resolved that we

Adjourn

J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 18 Jan.y 1853 Present Drs Small Gardiner Semple, Sims, & Loomis -

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Statell Meeting of the Faculty held 25 Jan.y 1853 Present Drs Small Sims Gardiner Williamson & Loomis -

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved

Resolved That James D. Blake of England be recommended to the President for the Special degree of the college -

Resolved That the examination of Students commence on Wednesday the 9th day of Feb. and that the class shall be divided into 7 classes - each class to go before some one of the members of the Faculty every evening at 8 o'clock and continue to do so untill their examinations are completed -

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Regester

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 1st Feb. 1853 - Present Drs Small, Semple, Williamson Sims Gardiner & Loomis - Minutes of last Meeting read & approved -

A Communication was received from Mr C. Fischer of London requesting the Faculty to grant him a Diploma of the College - The Dean was requested to

inform C. Fischer that by complying with the rules of the College, the degree can be obtained -
Resolved That Peleg Clark of Coventry R.I. be recommended to the President for the Special degree of the college.

Adjourned
J. L. Loomis
Register

Stated Meeting of the Faculty held 8 Feb. 1853. Present Drs. Helmuth. Williamson. Small. Semple. Gardiner. Sims. Loomis -
Minutes of last meeting read and approved
Adjourned
J. L. Loomis
Register

Adjourned Meeting of the Faculty held 17 Feb 1853 - Present Drs Helmuth Small Williamson. Gardiner. Semple Sims & Loomis
Minutes of last meeting read & approved.
It was moved by Dr. Sims that C. B. Chamberlain M.D. of Pennsylvania have a Special degree of the college - It was then Resolved that he be recommended to the President that the degree may be conferred at the approaching commencement.
It was also Resolved that the name of James John Garth Wilkinson of London be recommended to the President for the Special degree of the College -
Resolved. That we order printed 2000 copies of the valedictory address

The following gentlemen were balloted for, for the degree of the College & elected

Angell, Henry C.	Ingham G. W.
Austin, Alexander G.	Johnston Edward R.
Bigelow, Franklin	Jones Stacy
Blake, James D.	Miller Alexander C.
Blakesley, James M.	Minton Henry
Boyle E. L.	Moore Francis R.
Brown Joseph R. M.D.	Morse Asa W.
Brown Titus L.	Musgrave John H
Brownell H. G.	Palmer Frederick A.
Capelbury M. L	Pratt Theodore L.
Chase Isaac E. M.D.	Preston Coats
Chamberlain C. R. M.D.	Reading Edward
Clark Peleg M.D.	Remington Stephen Jun.
Clay G. B. L.	Roberts O. O.
Cooper John H.	Simons W. Jackson
Conley David	Sparkhawk G. E. E.
Dinsmore G. P.	Sketch Joshua B.
Gilson Eli J.	Talbot J. Tisdale
Gorgas Chas. R.	Tilsworth R
Greenbank John	Turner John
Gregg Rollin R.	Vernon Thomas
Gumpert B. B.	Walker Charles H.
Hardy Thos. J. M.D.	Wakeman John A M.D.
Harris John L.	West Seymour
Hanley L. B.	Williams Thos. C.
Helmuth Wm. J.	Wilkinson J. J. G.
Hugh Alfred	Wilkinson Rufus M.
Eustace Andrew	Worton Freeman M.D.

At an adjourned meeting of the Faculty held 22 Feb 1853

having obtained consent appeared before the whole Faculty for a second examination which resulted in his election – Adjourned

J. G. Loomis Register

Stated meeting of the Faculty held 15 March 1853 – Present:- Drs. Small, Gardiner, Semple Sims Williamson & Loomis –
Minutes of last meeting read & approved –
Drs. Semple & Gardiner were appointed a committee to rent the college building
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated meeting of the Faculty held 5th April 1853 Present – Drs. Small, Gardiner, Semple, Sims Williamson & Loomis
Minutes read & approved
Com. reported progress in relation to renting the College and requested to sit again
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated meeting of the Faculty held 12 Apl 1853 – Present:- Drs. Small, Gardiner Williamson Sims & Loomis –
Minutes of last meeting read & approved
Com. on building reported progress and were allowed to sit again –
It was then Resolved that Edward R. Johnstone be appointed dispensary physician from the 15th of April next for the term of 6 Months at a Salary of $100. –
Adjourned
J. G. Loomis
Register

Stated meeting of the Faculty held 19 Apl. 1853 Present Drs. Small. Gardiner. Sims Williamson & Loomis—

Minutes of last meeting read and approved—

Com. on building again reported progress— and requested to sit again

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Meeting of the Faculty held 28 apl 1853

Present. Drs Williamson Semple Small Gardner— & Loomis

Minutes of last meeting read and approved—

Committee on building reported that Mr. Stenbeck proposes to give a lease for 3 years at the following sums $1200. for the 1st year— $1300 for 2nd year $1400. for the 3rd year— whereupon the Com, were instructed to offer $3600.. for the 3 years—

Resolved to permit the use of the college for the benefit of the Homoeopathic Hospital

Adjourned

J. G. Loomis
Register

Phila. Nov. 24. 1854.

Faculty Meeting held in the College. Present. Drs. Smalls, Williamson, Humphreys, Semple, Beakley, Gardiner & Ward.

Dr Semple in the chair. The object of the Meeting being stated "to investigate reports against Dr Humphreys, implicating him in the Manufacture & Sale of "New Era Medicines", Subject introduced by Dr Ward as follows: "That an informal meeting composed of Drs Ward, Williamson, Smalls, Beakley & Gardiner, had decided to call up the Subject for the purpose of eliciting an explanation from Dr Humphreys:

Dr. Williamson introduced the following resolution & preamble viz;

"Whereas certain advertisements of Secret Medicines, called New Era Medicines & reports, that Prof. F. Humphreys, stands connected with the enterprise as author and proprietor having reached us therefore

Resolved, That Prof. Humphreys be respectfully requested to state to the Faculty what connexion he has had, if any, with the New Era Medicines.

This resolution carried.

The Faculty adjourned to meet at the residence of Dr Williamson on Saturday Eve. Nov 25

A E Smalls. Sec

Phila Nov 25, 1854

Faculty Met at Dr. Williamsons, Present. Smalls, Semple, Ward, Beakley, Williamson & Gardiner. Dr. Humphreys not being present, adjourned to meet Nov 28, 1854. A E Smalls, Sec

Phila. Nov 28. 1854

Faculty Met at College. Present. Smith Williamson Buckley Humphreys Semple Ward & Gardiner

Doct. Humphreys in answer to interrogatories made an explanation of his connexion with the New Era Medicines

The Faculty with the exception of Dr Humphreys was appointed a Committee to embody the facts touching the case of Doct. Humphreys in the form of a report to be presented at the next meeting.

The Committee as above composed reported the facts in writing which was accepted & adopted whereupon the following resolution passed unanimously

Resolved. That a copy of the report of the Committee together with such documents as have served the Committee as sources of information in collecting the items of the report be submitted by the Dean to the Board of Managers of the College for their consideration

Adjourned to Dec.

Attest, A. E. Smith Dean

Phila. Dec 1854

Faculty Met at the College. Present. Smith. Williamson Buckley Ward & Gardiner

The Dean stated that he had received a Communication from the Secretary of the Board of Managers, stating that the resignation of Prof F. Humphreys had been accepted to take effect immediately & that his labors cease in the College from this date.

The Secy. also announced that the Faculty had undergone a reorganization & that the Chair of Phys. & Med. Jurisprudence had been temporarily abolished —

Voted to adjourn to meet on the 2 — Tuesday eve. in Jan. 1855. at 8 o'clock P.M. —

A. E. Small. Sec

Phila. Jan. 1855

The faculty met in the College. No quorum adjourned.

A. E. Small. Sec

Feb. 12th. 1855.

Faculty Meeting at Dr Wm sons. Present Small Semple. Beckley. Gardner. Ward —

Voted. that — Smith. J. T. Baker. Jno Duke — Johnson. J. A. Ward. Geo Beckley & Walter Ward. receive the Honorary diploma of the College.

Voted. that Prof Small & Beckley examine on Materia Medica. Prof Wm son being ill & unable to attend to the duty.

Voted that the examination of Candidates take place the ensuing week & that we adjourn to Feb 20. 8 o'clock P.M. to Ballot for Candidates for the degree of the College.

Adjourned. A. E. Small. Sec

Feb 20. 1855.

Faculty Meeting at Doct. Wm sons. Present Ward Small Gardner Semple. Beckley

The following named Gentlemen were Ballotted for & elected to the degree of the College —

1 Solomon C Warren 3 J. G. Harvey
2 Theodore Quick 4. D. G. Hyde

5 E. McAfee
6 O. C. Brickly
7 J. S. Watter
8 J. R. Howard
9 J. H. Gallagher
11 A. Bessolly
11 A. C. McCants
12 J. W. Reed
13 J. F. Geary
14 J. C. Rutter
15 C. C. Cresson
16 J. W. Sykes
17 Louis S. Wilder
18 G. F. Wisner
19 G. F. Wagner
20 P. C. Johnson
22 Fish:
24 Mortimer Slocum
24 R. S. James
25 Geo Wolfe
26 C. F. Saunders
27 Asa S. Coon
28 A. K. Devenport
29 J. C. Bunting
31 Benj Barr
31 Samuel Curls
32 G. R. Starkey
33 Henry Thomas
34 J. R. Earhart
35 Randy Harris
36 B. R. Thayer
37 C. A. Duke 1. d.
38 Wm Smith
39 J. T. Baker

Honorary degrees

J. A. Ward M. D.
Geo. Beakley M. D.
Walter Ward M. D.

Adjourned to Meet at the call of the Dean

A. E. Small Registrar

Phila. June 14. 1855

Faculty Meeting held at Residence of Doct. Small, present Drs. Ward, Gardiner Small, Semple, Beakley, & Reed —

Doct. Gardiner read a letters from Manchester & Doct. Henry Thomas concerning the granting of a Diploma to Wm Smith of Oldham England. — Also a letter from Edward Charles Holland in behalf of Wm Cox of Huddersfield Eng.

Voted that the Dean notify Mr Cope that his personal attention upon the lectures & an examination according to the regulations of the College -

The Dean read a letter from James Coombs to which he was directed to reply as above, Mr Coombs applies for a diploma from Bedford England -

The Dean read a letter from Dr W. H. Watson in behalf of Mr Searle - to which he was directed to reply in accordance with the rules of the College.

Doct. Wm Murphy was chosen Dispensary Physicians for Six months from the 1st of April

Application of of Baltimore Veterinary Surgeon was considered The Dean was directed to reply - that if he could produce satisfactory evidence of having attended one full course of Medical lectures that he could be admitted as a candidate upon attending one full course in the Med Medical College of Pa -

Application of F. G. Hunt for the benefit according to the rule concerning Beneficiaries - was considered.

Doct. Semple Nominated Doct. John Redman Coxe Jr. for the Candidate for the Chair of Materia Medica & Therapeutics

Voted that Advertising for the next course of lectures be inserted in Country papers to be selected by the Dean.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to present the name of Dr J. W. Metcalfe for the Board of Managers for the Chair of Materia Medica & Therapeutics provided

The Said Dr. J. W. Metcalfe will accept the Office of Lecturer & that his Name be inserted in the forth coming Announcement. — —

Voted that each of the Board of Professors Agree to dispose of $500 worth of College Scrip

Voted to Adjourn — to Call of the Dean.

Attest A. E. Small Registrar

Phil. July 10th 1855

Faculty Meeting at residence of Dr Small No 285 Vine St. Present Drs. Semple Wm Son Small Gardiner & Reed —

Dr Small read the manuscript for the Announcement which was approved.

Voted to adjourn.

A E Small Registrar.

Phila July 18th 1855

Faculty Meeting at residence of Dr Small No 285 Vine St. Present W. A Reed, W A Gardiner A. E Small, Walter Wmson

The Name of Dr J P Dake of Pittsburgh was proposed for the Chair of Materia Medica & the Dean was directed to confer with Dr Dake upon the Subject.

Voted to adjourn. A E Small Regtr

3

Phila. July 25. 1855

Faculty met at Residence of Dr A E Small 285 Vine St present. Drs Semple, Small Reed, Wilson, Gardiner.

Voted that Thos Nichol, J M. Fletcher & J M L K. Bryant be admitted as beneficiaries

Voted that the name of J. P. Jake M D be presented to the Board of Managers for election to the Chair of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, & that the Dean convene a Meeting of Board of Managers.

Voted that the Dean be requested or instructed to advertise the ensuing course of lectures in the College, in the following papers -- Boston Medical & Surgical Journal Maine Farmer, Eastern Argus, Statesman in New Hampshire, in Vt, Sentinel at Burlington, Patriot at Montpelier, Ct, Hartford Courant, Palladium, Chronicle, Mass - Boston Weekly Advertiser, American Citizen Springfield republican, - R.I. Post, - N.Y. - Syracuse Standard, - Herald at Utica Rochester Democrat, & Democrat at Buffalo, Democrat at Binghamton, Lockport Courier, N Jersey, Centinel, Newark, - Pa Pittsburgh Gazette, - New Eng. Herald Phila - New Eng. Messenger N.Y. - Harrisburgh Telegraph - Del. Evening Post, Del. State Journal Ohio - Columbian & Herald, C. Gazette (Cin) Ia. State Journal, Ill. Tribune, Mich, Advertiser Ky. Louisville Journal, Mo. - (Mo) Intelligencer, - Ga. Courier & Sentinel Ala - Mont. Mail - S.C. Mercury - N.C. Tenn. - Memphis Md - Hagerstown Maine

Voted to Adjourn for one week -

A E Small (Registrar

Phila. Aug 1. 1855

Faculty met at the College in Filbert St. Present Drs. Small, Gardiner, Reed.

The Dean reported that he had contracted for the advertising as agreed upon at the last meeting.

Voted to adjourn for two weeks

A E Small. Registrar.

Phila. Aug 14. 1855

Stated Meeting of the Faculty at the College in Filbert St. - present Doctors Small, Gardiner, Reed, Wm Son & Semple

Voted that Wm S. Searle of Utica New York be admitted as a beneficiary of the College.

A letter was read from Rev. James Hearkness. Doct. Reed was directed to reply

Voted that the lectures of the College for the next course be advertised in Hanover New Hampshire.

On motion of Dr Semple.

Resolved, that the sum of twelve hundred dollars & the income of the houses back of College building, & also the fees of five beneficiary students be appropriated for the payment of interest expenses & taxes on buildings & the redemption of scrip, Carried unanimously.

Adjourned. A. E. Small Registrar

Phila. Aug. 22. 1855.

Faculty Meeting at the College. Present. Drs. Wm Son Gardiner. Reed. Small, Semple

The Dean read communications from J. H. Griffin, Ohio. Joseph Thom. of Baltimore. John Davis. Pittsburgh. A. Sons of Pittsburgh. S. R. Burlingame of Meadville Pa. J. H. Roberts. Franklin Co. Indiana.

The Dean was directed to reply to each of the above communications.

Voted. that John Davis of Pittsburgh. and A. Sons. of Pittsburgh be admitted as beneficiaries.

On Motion of Dr Semple. The Dean was authorized to contract for the necessary repairs being done to the College building immediately & any other repairs that may be necessary about the building.

Adjourned, to meet this night week.

Attest. A. E. Small. Registrar.

Phila. Aug 29. 1855

Faculty Meeting at the College. Present. Drs Semple Small. Gardiner

The Dean read communications from. H. A. Boughton M.D. Lyndon Vt. relating to two students, who wish to attend lectures, & W. C. Bell M.D. Middletown Ct. relating to a student who wishes to attend lectures. & pay for tickets at some future time

Voted to adjourn. to meet this night week

Attest. A. E. Small Registrar

Phila. Sept. 5th 1855

Faculty Meeting at the College Present Doctors Wm Son Small Gardiner and Reed.

Communications were read from H. B. Millard of Syracuse applying for benificiary aid application accepted & from David E Gardiner for the same objective Accepted, & from Rev A Dowling in behalf of his Son for the same, Accepted,

Voted to adjourn for one week -

A. E. Small Registrar

Phila. Sept. 12th 1855

Faculty Meeting at the College Present Doctors Small Gardiner and Sample & Wm Son.

Communications were read from Judi Verdi for beneficiary advantages, which were granted also a letter from James L Kimball asking for Credit - the Dean was directed to reply that the College did not Credit & also a letter from J. P. Dake M. D. The Dean was directed to reply.

Voted that the Announcement be published two successive Saturdays in the Ledger beginning Sept 15th.

Voted to adjourn for week.

A. E. Small (Registrar)

Phila. Oct 3. 1855

Faculty Meeting at the College. Present Messrs Semple Gardiner Reed, Smalley.

Dr Guy's proposition in favor of Mr. Nelson accepted

Rev Elijah Miller's proposition accepted: he to pay the College fees. if he graduates

J. B. Williams proposition accepted –

Voted that the Managers authorize the Dean to pay over what money that can be spared to Dr Semple.

Adjourned for a week –

Attest – A. E. Smalley Registrar

Phila. Oct. 9. 1855.

Lectures commenced in the College.

Monday Evening. Dr. Smalley

Wednesday Evening. Drs. Dake & Reed

Thursday Evening. Dr. Gardiner –

Friday Evening. Drs. Ward & Beckley.

Phila Oct 18. 1855

Faculty Meeting at the Residence of Dr Reed present Drs Messrs Ward Semple. Gardiner Smalley Reed.

Dr Ward in the Chair

Letter of Dr Darling of Charlestown Mass formally considered –

Voted to make some arrangement with Dr Semple &c

Adjourned

Attest. A. E. Smalley Registrar

Phila. Oct. 25. 1855

Faculty Meeting at the College. Present Drs Ward. Semple Buckley Gardiner. Small & Reed –

Voted that the Dean notify the janitor that his services will terminate on & after the 1st of January 1856. –

Voted to adjourn

Attest – A E Small Recorder

Phila. Nov. 15. 1855

Faculty Meeting at the College. present – Drs. W A Gardiner. Buckley Small Reed & Semple.

Voted that J. F. Musgrave M.D. be elected Physician of the dispensary for the next year.

Voted. that Dr. Pfeiffer be notified by the Dean that if he matriculates & attends as many lectures as he can he will be admitted as a candidate for the degree of the College in the Spring. –

Voted to discontinue lectures on Wednesday and Saturday mornings until 12 o clock for the purpose of allowing students the privilege of attending the clinics of the hospital.

Voted to adjourn

Attest. A E Small

Phila. Dec 5. 1855

Faculty meeting at the College, present Drs. Ward. Semple. Gardiner. Smalls, Wilson Dake

Charles Smallen was permitted to leave the lectures, for the remainder of the course.

Adjourned

Attest, A. E. Smalls Registrar

Phila. Dec 20 1855

Faculty meeting at the College present Drs Ward Beakley. Reed & Gardiner

Voted, that Dr. C. V. Dare of Chester be requested to pay his notes & then his proposition to have his graduation fee will be considered.

Adjourned

Attest A. E. Smalls. Registrar

Phila. Jany 8. 1856.

Faculty Meeting at the College present Drs Ward. Beakley Reed. Smalls & Semple.

Adjourned A. E. Smalls

Phila. Jany 11th 1855

Faculty Meeting at the House of Dr Smalls 285 Vine St. Present Drs Ward. Beakley Smalls Gardiner Dake & Reed - - -

Drs. Smalls Gardiner & Dake were appointed a Committee to draw up a Statement concerning Phila. Journal of Homoeopathy

Drs Gardiner Dake & Reed were appointed a Committee to make inquiries concerning the expense & practicability of publishing a homeopathic journal.

Adjourned for one week.

Attest. A. E. Small } Registrar.

Phila. Jan 18th 1856.

Faculty met at Home of Dr Small 285 Pine St. Present Drs Ward, Small, Dake, Reed.

Committee on journal reports progress and was continued.

Committee on drawing up Statement, reports a form not acted upon. Rpt. by the board.

Drs Small & Gardiner were appointed a Committee to ascertain facilities for a dissecting room for the class. Voted to adjourn at next meeting

Adjourned to Jan. 24th. A. E. Small

Attest. Registrar.

Phila. Jan 24. 1856.

Faculty Meeting at Home of Dr Small

Present Drs Wm Buckley, Small, Ward, Semple, Gardiner.

Committee on festival reports & discharged

Committee on journal reports, accepted.

Dr. Walter Wm Wilson was nominated for Dean and he was elected.

Adjourned to meet at Home of Dr Small Jan 31. inst

Attest A. E. Small } Registrar

Phila. Feb. 7. 1856

Faculty met at the College, present. Doctors Wm Jon. Ward, Gardiner, Beakley, Dake, Reed & Small.

The Dean handed in Theses from

A. M. Cushing.
J. K. Bryant.
Richard Carrique.
Jos. H. Platt. (Thesis not admitted as the writer was not a candidate)
J. M. McAllister
Wm. M. Cooper. M.D.
Felix M. Havens.
Geo. A. Hall.
Robert J. McClatchey.
J. C. Burbank.
Jno. J. Sturgus
Jno. N. Alday M.D.
M. S. Houghton
Tullio S. Verdi
Theodore Baemeister
J. J. Griffith.
Joshua Thorn.
J. B. Williams.
S. M. Fletcher.
Alex. Irons
E. W. Morton.
H. A. Haesler
M. A. Clockley.
J. A. Heron
Enoch Towner
J. W. Johnson
Herbert C. Bradford.
J. G. Rosman

Moved that the Lectures close on the 28 of February, carried

Voted that the Commencement take place on the 29th of February at 12 o'clock M. provided the Musical Fund Hall provided the Hall can be obtained on that day.-

Voted that Examination of Candidates commence on Monday 18th of February.-

Dr WmSon moved that the Dean be requested to engage Musicians for the Commencement.-

Voted that Drs Aragon & Howard be supplied with Copies of their diplomas which have been lost.-

Voted to Adjourn.

Attest. S E Smith Registrar

Phila Feb. 12th 1856. Faculty Met at the College. Present. Drs Ward. Smith Gardiner Duke Semple Beakley.-

Moved that Dr J. M. Ward be chairman. Carried.-

Calvin E Morse of Massachusetts was by unanimous vote admitted as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine upon condition that he takes out tickets for the present course of lectures.

Voted that Joseph C. Baker be allowed to be candidate for the Degree of M.D.s.-

Voted that Dr McCherney be allowed to graduate at the ensuing Commencement.

Voted that Drs Ward. Smith & Gardiner be a Committee to make arrangements for the Commencement & to attend to the printing of the Valedictory. Catalogue

and Announcement for the course of lectures 1856-57.

Voted that the examinations take place in the evening at 7½ o'clock

Voted that Dr C. M. Duke of Genesee of N. G. be a candidate for the Special degree of the College

Voted that the Dean be requested to collect the Theses of the Alumni of the Institution & have them bound in volumes.

Committee on Announcement reported & the report was accepted.

Voted that ~~the Dean~~ Dean be requested to issue a circular to the Hom. Physicians throughout the North Session requesting them to send as many cases to the Surgical Clinique as they can.

Voted that the tickets must be taken by the 1st of Nov. to constitute a full case except in Special cases.

Adjourned to Feb. 14. at 8 o'clock

Attest. A. E. Small. Registrar

Phila Feb 14. 1856

Faculty Met at College. Present Drs. Ward Duke Gardiner Beakley - Small Sample - Reed.

Dr. Ward in the Chair

Voted that thirty dollars per month for five months in the recess be paid for the

of Janitor. & ten dollars a month

Voted. that the money received from all the Benefaccions, except five. be divided among the professors pro rata. - - - - - -

Adjourned. A. E. Small. - Re,

Phila. Mar 25 1856

Faculty Meeting at the house of Dr Wm Sons
Present Drs Gardiner. Reed. Wm Sons
Small.

Voted that the Faculty meet on Saturday evening
~~April~~ 29th at the House of Dr Wm Sons.

Adjourned to time specified. &c.
Attest. A. E. Small Re.

Phila. May. 6. 1856

Faculty meeting at the House of Dr Wm Sons
present Drs Gardiner Reed Wm Sons
Semple & Small

Voted. that Jno.
Bridge be admitted as a second course
Student to the lectures of the Course 1856 & 57
with privilege of being a candidate for graduation
at the Commencement in March 1857. - -

Voted that the Dean be
instructed to repair the houses on Cuthbert St
at as little outlay as possible. -

Adjourned.
Attest - A. E. Small Registrar

Phila. July 8. Faculty met at the residence of Dr Williamson, present Wm Gardiner Semple. Reed. Small.

The Committee on repairs reports that they attended to the duty assigned them at the last meeting, report accepted. — —

A letter was read from the Secretary of the Board of Managers announcing the resignation of the incumbent of the Chair of Anatomy. The Names of C W Dunn Wm T. Helmuth M.D. & Wm Darling M.D. were mentioned as Candidates for the chair

The Dean Announced that he had received a communication from the Smithsonian Institute, stating that the Homoeopathic College of Pa will be furnished with Apparatus, provided the College will send the History of its organization &c

Dr Williamson Read a letter from Dr A T. Bull of Canada West. stating the Name of Mr Jenques, for a beneficiary of the College. The Dean was requested to reply that Mr Jeanes notes would be taken for his fees — with a suitable endorser, if made payable in three years — or the usual Beneficiary fee in Cash. —

The Dean also read a letter from Dr W. B. Watson in behalf W. S. Searle The Dean was authorized to reply that the same gentleman applied for beneficiary aid & his application was granted & that now the beneficiary list is full

Letter received from A S Sawyer in behalf of A B Gause. — Voted that Mr Gause's application be formally received.

A letter was received from Geo. E. Allison of Scotland, applying for the degree of the College; - Laid on the Table, & the Dean requested to reply - -

Voted. That the Faculty adjourn sine die.

Attest. A. E. Small
Registrar

Philadelphia, July 15th. 1836.

Stated meeting of the Faculty, held at the residence of Dr. Williamson.

Present - Drs. Williamson, Ward, Beakly, Semple and Reed. Dr. Ward called to the Chair, Dr. Semple to act as Register pro tempore.

The Communication from the Board of Managers relative to the vacancy of the Chair of Anatomy was considered and on motion it was resolved unanimously that the Faculty recommend to the Board Dr. W. T. Helmuth to fill said vacancy.

The Dean was authorized to advertise as usual about the last of August or early in September.

The Dean was also instructed to prepare slips announcing the change in the incumbency of the Chair of Anatomy & to have said slips pasted ~~in the~~ Announcements before their distribution.

In consequence of the expected absence of Dr. Small Dr. Reed was elected Register pro tem. (to serve until the return of Dr. Small)

On motion adjourned. M. Semple
Reg Pro Tem

Philadelphia, September 12, 1856.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr. Williamson.
Present Drs. Semple, Williamson, Helmuth and Reed.
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.
A communication was read from Dr. Small, announcing his resignation of the Chair of Institutes, Pathology and Practice of Medicine.
The Dean also announced that the resignation of Dr. Small had been accepted by the Board of Managers, that the Chair was accordingly vacant and that the Faculty is instructed to nominate a suitable ~~[illegible]~~ person to fill the vacancy.
Letters were read from Drs. Beakley, Ward and Dake relative to the filling of the Chair.
The Faculty after a free conference resolved – That the Dean be instructed to correspond with the absent Members of the Board and also with Dr. Payne of Bath, Maine, to ascertain the propriety and the possibility of securing Dr. Payne as the Professor of Institutes & Practice of Medicine; and also That in the opinion of those present it would be well for the Professor to be elected at once while the lectures proper to his chair should be delivered by other Members of the Faculty until he shall be able to assume personally the duties of the Chair.
Resolved that Dr. Williamson temporarily fill the chair, and until ~~[illegible]~~ a duly elected Professor shall assume the duties thereof.
The Dean reported the receipt of Sundry Blanks Meteorological Tables from the Smithsonian Institute.
On Motion adjourned.

Wm. Ashton Reed
Regr. pro tem.

Philad^a September 30. 1856.

Faculty Meeting held at the Office of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Williamson, Nelmuth & Reed.

No Quorum being present, it was agreed that an informal meeting should be held, the acts thereof to be subject to the approval of the Faculty at its next meeting.

The Dean was instructed to advertize in the Ledger, Bulletin & Inquirer.

It was resolved that the Color of the Tickets for the coming term be white.

150 Matriculation Tickets were ordered to be printed.

On Motion adjourned.

Wm Ashton Reed Reg^r p.t.

Philad^a October 7. 1856.

Faculty Meeting held at the Office of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Nelmuth & Reed.

Minutes of informal meeting held Sept 30. read & approved.

A temporary arrangement of the Order of Lectures was agreed upon.

Louis J. Vincent an application was admitted as a Beneficiary.

On Motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed Reg^r p.t.

Philad^a October 14, 1856.

Faculty meeting held at the office of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Beakley, Dake, Helmuth & Reed.

Application of Dr Barrup C. Wren, New Orleans for the degree of the College was referred to the Dean for examination and enquiry.

Applications of Messrs. Gab and Tassil refused.

Geo. S. Foster admitted as a Beneficiary Student.

On Motion adjourned.

Wm Ashton Reed
Reg^r pro tem.

Philad^a October 15th. 1856.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of the Dean.
Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Beakley, Dake Helmuth & Reed.

The finances of the College were considered, estimates made, and subscriptions toward the Scrip of the College agreed upon by individual members of the Faculty.

On Motion adjourned.

Wm Ashton Reed
Sec pro tem.

One of Temporary Card arranged Oct. 14th.

	Monday.	Tuesday,	Wednesday,	Thursday,	Friday,	Saturday,
10. A. M.	Dr Dake	Dr. Dake	Hospital	Dr Dake	Dr Dake	Hospital
11. A. M.	Dr ~~Semple~~	~~Dr Reed~~ Semple	Hospital	Dr ~~Beakley~~ Semple	Dr Reed	Hospital
12. A. M.	Dr Helmuth	Dr Helmuth	Clinic	Dr Helmuth	Dr Helmuth	Clinic
1. P. M	Dr Williamson	Dr Williamson	Clinic	Dr Williamson	Dr Williamson	Clinic
4. P. M.	Dr Beakley	Dr ~~Semple~~ Beakley	Dr ~~Beakley~~ Reed	Dr ~~Reed~~ Beakley	Dr Beakley	
5. P. M.	Dr Ward	Reed	Dr Ward	Reed	Dr Ward	

Philadelphia, October 21st, 1856.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of the Dean.
Present Drs Williamson, Beakly, Dake, Helmuth, Semple, and Reed. Dr Beakly called to the chair.
Minutes of last meeting read & approved.
Messrs. Helmuth, Reed and Dake were appointed a Committee to secure gratuitous services of Physicians for the Dispensary.
Michael Demetrius Kalopothekas was admitted as a candidate for graduation on the payment of matriculation & graduation fee alone.
On Motion adjourned

Wm Ashton Reed
Regr p.t.

Philadea October 28th, 1856.

Faculty Meeting held at residence of the Dean.
Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Dake, Helmuth & Reed.
Dr Dake called to the chair.
Dr Helmuth reported having secured the services of Dr R. J. McClatchey as Physician to the Dispensary, services to be rendered gratuitously & secured for his Mus.
On Motion report accepted, adopted & committee discharged.
Dean was instructed to inform Dr McClatchey of his appointment.
It was ordered that Apparatus for the Chemical Laboratory be purchased to the amt deemed necessary by the Prof. of Chemistry.
Adjourned to meet Nov. 12th.

Wm Ashton Reed
Regr p.t.

Philadelphia November 11, 1856.

Faculty met at Dr Williamson's.

Dr Semple called to the Chair.

Present. – Drs Williamson, Dake, Beakley, Semple & Helmuth.

In the absence of Dr Reed Dr Wm. Helmuth was elected Regr pro tempore.

Dr Williamson was instructed to procure suitable stones for diplomas for the College.

Dr Dake was appointed to deliver the Valedictory address at the coming Commencement.

The Dean was authorized to take Dr Malin's note for six months.

Mr. John Dowling was accepted as a beneficiary.

The Dean was instructed to inform Dr Geo. Edward Allshorne of Edinburg that by sending diplomas already specified by himself he shall be entitled to the special diploma of the College.

The Case of Wm Henry Burt was referred to the Dean.

Mr. Durand was admitted as a candidate for examinatn upon payment of the matriculation and graduation fees and the amount of fees for a full course of lectures.

Mr. Jno. Downing allowed indulgence for amount of fees for the present, which are to be paid before graduation.

Dr Lancaster admitted to the coming examination upon payment of full fees.

It was resolved that scrip be issued by the College to each professor for amount of property in the museum purchased and paid for by the earnings of the College.

Adjourned

Wm Joel Helmuth

Regr pro tem.

Philadelphia November 17, 1856.

Faculty met at Dr Williamson's.

Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Drake and Helmuth.

Dr Drake in the Chair. Dr Wm T Helmuth Regr pro tem.

The Clerk was instructed to write to Mr. Pomeroy for information concerning a bill rendered for advertisements for College.

Drs Semple and Beakly were appointed a Committee to attend a Sale of $500 - note of College Scrip and to bid for the same to the amount of $150.

The Clerk was instructed to accept Mr. Shaw's proposition for payment of College fees with the alteration of the note of hand from $100. to $150 -

Adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth

Regr pro tem.

Philad.a November 25, 1856.

Faculty met at Dr Williamson's.

Present Drs Williamson, Ward, Semple, Drake, Helmuth & Reed.

Dr Ward called to the Chair. Dr Reed elected Registr.

Minutes of last meeting read & approved.

Committee on purchase of stock reported no purchase and were discharged.

Application for Diploma of Archibald Richard Shaw of England was rejected and Clerk instructed to reply.

Communication rec.d from Board of Managers recommending J.L. Watson as worthy of the Beneficiary advantages.

It was resolved that it is inexpedient to receive Mr. Watson as a Candidate for graduation this term.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed Regr

Philadelphia, December 9, 1856.

Faculty meeting held at house of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Ward, Williamson, Beckley, Leake, Helmuth and Reed.

Dr Ward called to the Chair.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On the reconsideration of the case of Mr. J. L. Watson the decision of the Faculty at its last meeting was reaffirmed.

It was agreed that Dr Jno. F. Elwin, Plymouth England be entitled to the Degree of the College in the payment of the usual fees, he having sent ample testimonials of professional attainments and evidence of regular induction into the Doctorate.

On motion, resolved, that Dr Helmuth have charge of the Museum with authority to purchase such fixtures as may be necessary for the preservation and proper arrangement of the Specimens.

The Dean was authorized to take the note of Mr. Van Tagen's Father at 9 mos. in payment of fees for his Son.

Dr Helmuth was appointed a Committee to amend the form of Special Diploma of the College.

On Motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed Regr

Philadelphia, December 16th, 1856.

Faculty met at Dr Williamson's.

Present Drs Ward, Williamson, Semple, Beakly and Reed.

Dr Ward in the Chair.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

It was on motion resolved that lectures be suspended from Dec. 25th & Jan. 1st inclusive.

The Dean was authorized to make some arrangement with Mr. Geo. N. Tafe relative to payment of fees.

The Bill of R. B. Gumpert M.D. for services as Assistant to Prof. Semple to Dec. 15th $30.00 was ordered to be paid.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed Secy

Philadelphia, January 27, 1857

Faculty met at house of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Beakly, Semple, and Reed, Helmuth

Dr Beakly in chair.

On a reception of a petition signed by some 30 of the Expectant graduates praying for the fixing of the day for the "Commencement" on Friday, February 27th. it was ordered that the request be complied with providing the Hall already engaged can be procured for that day.

Bill of Whig & Courier, Bangor Me. for advertising $5 – ordered to be paid.

The Certificates of Geo. Edward Allshorn, Edinburgh having been exhibited and proved satisfactory it was on motion resolved that the Special degree of the College be conferred upon him.

Application of Wm Clair, Mineral Lyne England for the diploma of the College, also certificates of attainments & Copy of Diploma of Royal College of Surgeons

with an original thesis, having been submitted
it was on motion resolved that the Dean be
instructed to ask of Mr. Clair a full and detailed
account of his medical education and that the
granting of the diploma and the amount of fees will
depend upon information received.
The Dean was authorized to procure music.
On motion resolved that Profs. Beakly & Helmuth
be paid for the subjects used by them in demonstration
before the Class.
On motion adjourned
Wm. A. Reed
Regr.

Philadelphia February 2, 1857.
Faculty met at house of Dr. Williamson.
Present Drs. Ward, Williamson, Beakly, Helmuth, Semple & Reed.
Dr. Semple in the Chair.
Minutes of the last meeting read & approved.
On motion the Dean was authorized to make
the necessary arrangements for the Commencement.
On motion it was ordered that the Annual
Commencement be held on Friday the 27th. inst.
The Dean reported that he had engaged the
Germania Orchestra for the commencement which
was approved.
On motion Dr. Reed was authorized to procure
a new matrix for College Seal.
Dean reported that he had renewed the insurance
of $3300 on Museum & Contents, which was approved.
Dr. Semple was authorized to call on Dr.
Gardiner late Dean to procure from him the
Policy of insurance as above.
Dr. Helmuth reported the completion of the Diplomas
whereupon on motion he was as a committee discharged

On motion the Dean was authorized to have the Diploma lithographed and 60 copies of the regular Diploma and 20 copies of the Special form be printed.
On motion Dr Semple was authorized to settle with Dr Small his claims against the College.
On motion the Dean was authorized to receive the Check of Dr Ward in payment of his Son's Graduation fee.
On motion it was resolved that it be announced that the only holiday recesses for the next course shall be a day each for Thanksgiving, Christmas & New Year's days.
On motion resolved that the Examinations commence on Wednesday the 11th. inst.
Theses of Candidates for Graduation were presented by the Dean & distributed for examination.
On motion adjourned.

Vacations days

Wm Ch Reed
Regr

Philadelphia, Feb. 10th. 1857.
Faculty met at the residence of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Williamson, Ward, Semple, Beakley, Helmuth and Reed.
Dr Semple in the Chair.
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.
On motion Dr Semple was continued as a Committee to wait on Dr Gardiner to obtain papers belonging to the College and also as a Committee to confer with Dr Small relative to his acts with the College.
It was resolved that the examinations of Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine commence on Thursday the 12th. inst.
Bill of Canadian Journal of Homoeopathy for advertising $10. ordered to be paid.

A communication from Dr Dake was received announcing his resignation of the Chair of Materia Medica.
It was resolved that Dr C. J. Hempel be nominated to the Board of Managers for the Chair thus vacated.
Dr Williamson also notified the Faculty that his occupancy of the Chair of Practice of Med must terminate with the present term of the College.
On the holding of an election for Dean to serve the year commencing March 1st next Dr A Williamson was unanimously selected.
On motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed
Regr

Philadelphia Feby 19th/57

7 Faculty met at residence of Dr Williamson
Present Drs Ward, Williamson, Semple, Beakly, Dake and Helmuth.
Dr Ward in the chair. Minutes of last meeting read and approved
Dr Wm Lod Helmuth was elected as Registrar for the ensuing year.
Dean reported that the policy of insurance on Museum had been returned.
Dr Semple reported progress relative to the affairs of the College with Dr A E Small, and on motion the committee was continued.
On motion the claim of Mr J. B. White was remitted.
On motion the Rev Henry Dearing was appointed to ~~act as~~ officiate at the ensuing Commencement.
The Dean reported that the bill for advertising

College in the Canadian Journal of Homoeopathy had been paid.

Dinner — On motion resolved, that the entertainment be given to the students of the college, on Thursday Feby 26th (the day previous to Commencement, and that it be at the Grand House at 4½ o'clk P.M.

Dinner — On Motion Drs Wm Fox and Beakly were appointed a committee ~~to extend~~ to relation to said dinner

Invitations — to extend invitations — not to exceed 100.

The Faculty then proceeded to ballot for ~~the~~ Candidates for graduation —

The following gentlemen were found worthy to graduate —

S. M. Angell —	Louisiana —	Yellow Fever.
Henry Beakley —	N.Y.	Path. Anatomy
G. D. W. Bebee	N.Y.	The Circulation
Antonio S Bilisoly	Virginia	Yellow Fever
Jas H. A Bridge	Penna	Bronchitis ~~The Philosophy of~~
Charles A Brooks	New Hampshire	~~Parturition~~ The Peral Peritonitis
Alfred R Davies.	Penna	Philosi of parturition
Geo Wm Dennett	Mass	The Physician and Duties
John Wm Dowling	New York	Hermat heat
Geo W. Fellerman.	Penna	The use of Ergot in parturition
Henry L Foster.	New Hampshire —	Molities
Owen B. Gause	Ohio	Types of the Human Race
John R Goodman	South America.	Function of the Cerebro Spinal Axis
William F. Harding,	New York —	Pericarditis
William P. Hayward	Connecticut	Endosmosis
David R Hindmans	Penna	Pac-Hahnemannic Homoeopathy
Horatio M. Hunter —	Vermont —	Development of the Human Organism
Bushrod W. James	Penna	The progress of Surgery
M. D. Kalopothakes	Greece	Hippocrates
A. L. Keyes —	New York.	The Breast and its diseases
Wm N. King —	Georgia	Homoeopathy

Isaac E. Kirk.	New York —	Influence of mind upon Disease —
Wm H Longee	New Hampshire	Dysentery —
Thos Nichol	Canada West.	The Hemorrhagia Malena Medica
Geo. M. Pierce	Penna	The pathology of Tubercles
Frank W Potter	New York.	The heart and its diseases.
Thos Putnam	New York —	The Physician
Enoch W Sanford	Mass.	The physiology of Reproduction & The history of the corpus luteum
Alexander R Shaw	Penn —	Human teeth
Christ G. Shunck	Penna	The Physiological basis of Hemorr
David E. Southwick	N.Y.,	Uterine hemorrhage
Jacob G. Stehman	Penna.	The teeth, and their relations to the human economy.
Geo H. Taft	Rhode Island	Process of Digestion —
Wm L. Thompson	Mass	Baptisia tinctoria
Monroe L Vansant.	Penna	Vaccination.
Joseph B Ward	New Jersey	Intermittent fever
Wallis M Williamson	Penna	Vaccination —

On reconsideration of the ~~votes~~ cases of David E Gardiner & Wm B Wilcox, it was resolved that they be called to a second examination before the Faculty.

special degree On motion, resolved that the special degree of the College be conferred upon the following Gentlemen —

Wm Jos I. Lancaster —	Canada West
Jos. B. Durand	France
Geo M Burroughs	New York
John F Elwin	England
Geo E. Allchorn	England
John S. Smith —	New York

On motion Lorenzo P. Babbot was admitted for examination

Stiles as Beneficiary On motion resolved that John A Stiles be received as an applicant for Beneficiary ~~during~~ for the next College term —

On motion resolved that 1500 copies of

Valedictory address (by Dr Dake) be printed
On motion, resolved that the honorary degree of the college be conferred upon Drs Wm L. Helmuth of Phila and B F Joslin New York were ~~Adopted~~

Nomination of Dr J. R. Coxe Jr for chair of Practice

On motion of Dr Ward - it was resolved that J. Redman Coxe Jr, be nominated to the Board of Managers for the chair of practice, vacated by the resignation of Dr Williamson —

On motion adjourned to meet Feby 21st —

Wm Tod Helmuth Regr pro tem

Philadelphia Feby 21st

Adjourned meeting of the Faculty at the College Building —

Present Drs Williamson, Ward, Semple, Dake, Beakley, Reed, & Helmuth —

Dr Beakley in the chair —

Minutes of last meeting —

D. E. Gardner & W. B. Wilcox — recommended

David E. Gardner, and Wm B. Wilcox in accordance with their notification from the Dean presented themselves, for second examination by the Faculty, after balloting they were declared as having passed, and their names were added to the list of graduates —

G. W. Sternes

On motion G. W. Sternes was admitted to the beneficiary list, with the proviso that the requisite fees be paid during this year —

On motion adjourned to meet on Wednesday 23rd instant at the College building

Wm Tod Helmuth

Phila. Feby 25th. 1857

Signing Diplomas

Faculty met at college building to sign diplomas all present, but no regular meeting called –

Wm Tod Helmuth Regr.

Philadelphia Feby 27th 1857

Faculty met at the residence of Dr Williamson –

Present Drs Hemple, Cope, Williamson, Semple, Ward, Beakley, Reed and Helmuth –

Introductory lecture

On motion resolved that each professor at the coming session, deliver a lecture as introductory this course.

Announcements

On motion, each professor was furnished with a copy of ~~last~~ Announcement, that any necessary alteration be made in reference to the different chairs, and that such alteration be handed to the Dean of the Faculty in time to have the Announcement printed before the meeting of the American Institute of Homoeopathy

Number of copies of Announcement

On motion resolved that 3500 of the Announcements be printed.

Time of commencing lectures

On motion resolved that the lectures of the coming course commence on the second Monday of ~~March~~ October and continue to the first of March ensuing.

Certificate for J. Pennington & Son

On motion, the following certificate, to be handed to J. Pennington and Son in relation to books &c imported by them for individual use of the late Dean was made out – viz "This certifies

that the Faculty of the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, did not direct the Dean to import books through J Pennington and for nor did they receive any benefit from such importation" —

signed in the name of the Faculty by W. Williamson - present Dean

On motion adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth Regr

Philadelphia, May 5. 1857

Faculty meeting held at the office of Dr Williamson

Present, Drs Cope, Hempel, Williamson, Semple & Reed.

Dr Semple in the Chair. Dr Reed Regr pro tempore.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Alterations to Dispensary room.

An application was made for alterations and additions to the Dispensary room.

On motion postponed.

A communication was received and read from W. S. Helmuth M.D. acknowledging the action of the College in conferring upon him the honorary degree.

Thomas E. Lewis prays he may become a Beneficiary

Application for Mr. Thomas E. Lewis with recommendation of Drs R. Gardiner and Joseph Beeves for Beneficiary privileges was received and laid on the table.

Committee to publish Announcement.

On motion Drs Williamson, Hempel & Reed were appointed a committee to prepare & publish the Announcement.

On motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed

Regr pro tem.

Philadelphia July 21st 1857

Faculty met at the residence of Dr Williamson.

members present — Present Drs Semple, Williamson, Cope, Reed & Helmuth.

Chair — Dr Williamson in the chair

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Beneficiaries — On motion, J. G. Woodvine and Edward Rawson were accepted as beneficiaries for the coming term

Advertisements — On motion, resolved that the advertisement of the College be inserted in the coming number of the North American Journal of Homeopathy and that all further business relative to such notices be referred to the Dean.

On motion adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth
Sec.

Philadelphia August 25. 1857.

Faculty meeting at house of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Semple, Williamson, Hempel,
Cope and Reed.
Dr Semple in the chair. Dr Reed Regt pro tem.
Applications were received from

F. L. Smith, Shamokin Northd. Pa.
N. N. King, Canada W.
Davis, Nantucket Mass.
Thos. S. Godwin Bath Me.

Adjourned to meet Sept. 2.

Wm A. Reed
Regt pro tem.

Philadelphia Sept 2nd

Faculty met at residence of Dr Williamson
present Drs Williamson, Semple, Cope,
Hempel Reed & Helmuth

Chair — Dr Semple in chair

Minutes — Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Zimmerman for Beneficiary — The application of Mr Zimmerman of Glassboro New Jersey, to be received as a beneficiary — was refused —

The application of Mr Billingsley of Trenton Ky, to graduate before the ensuing commencement was refused,

Coal Bill — On motion the Dean was directed to correspond with Dr Gardner, in relation to the settlement of coal bill of Messrs Jackson and Hamilton

adjourned

Wm Jod Helmuth
Regt

Phila Sept 14th 1857 –

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson

Present – Drs Williamson, Stemple, Cope, Semple, Reed & Helmuth –

CHAIR –

Dr Semple in the chair.

Minutes

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Dr W.A Gardiner's communication in relation to the settlement of coal acct of Messrs Jackson & Hamilton

The Dean read a communication from Dr Wm A. Gardiner of Salem. Mass, in relation to the settlement of balance of account rendered by Messrs Jackson & Hamilton for coal. Dr Gardiner states in his letter, that he holds himself personally responsible for the amount, and intends paying the same during the month of January ensuing –

G.W. Stearnes. 2nd course Student

On motion G. W. Stearnes of New Bedford, Mass. was received as a second course student for the ensuing winter –

BENEFICIARIES

The following gentlemen have been admitted as beneficiaries –

Edward Rawson, Chicago Ill
D. G. Woodruff Springfield. Mass
W. H. King Canada west
(Student) " "
John A Stiles Hartford Conn
F. S. Smith – Strawbridge. York Cy – Pa
On Motion adjourned

Wm Lod Helmuth
Regr

Philadelphia Sept 22nd/57.

At a Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson the following gentlemen were present Drs Williamson, Hemple Cope Semple Reed and Helmuth -

Dr Cope in chair -

Minutes

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Dispensary Physician

On motion Dr Alexander R Shaw was appointed attending physician to the Dispensary connected with the College.

Dr Liscomb admitted for special degree

Dr Liscomb of Pittsburg - recommended by Dr C Dake was admitted to be examined for a special degree -

Mr Peterson beneficiary

On motion Mr Peterson was received as a Beneficiary -

On motion adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth Regr.

Phila Sept 29th 1857 -

Faculty meeting at Dr Williamsons -

Present Drs Cope, Hemple, Williamson Reed and Helmuth -

CHAIR

Dr Reed in the chair

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Beneficiaries

On motion Thos G. Edwards and Louis J. Howard, were received as beneficiaries -

Special diploma to Don Juan de la Torre y Alfonso

On motion, after examination of certificates and diplomas forwarded by Dr Don Juan de la Torre y Alfonso of Havana, Cuba, he was declared worthy of the special diploma of the College - On motion adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth Regr.

Phila. Oct 1st 1857.

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Cope, Hemple, Williamson Reed and Helmuth —

Minutes

Minutes of last meeting read and approved —

On motion the following preamble and resolution was unanimously adopted —

Payment of Mortgage of $5000

Whereas the payment of the second mortgage of $5000, on the College Buildings, has been peremptorily demanded, and the same must be paid — Resolved

Entire income of College to be appropriated to the payment of mortgage —

That the entire income of the College, after the payment of the necessary expenses be devoted to the payment of the said mortgage —

Wm Lod Helmuth Regr

Philad Oct 8th 1857

Faculty met at residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Cope, Hemple, Williamson, Semple Reed & Helmuth

CHAIR

Dr Hemple in Chair

Minutes amended

Minutes of last meeting read and amended by inserting after the words "said mortgage" "The Registrar was instructed to furnish a copy of the above preamble and resolution to Professor Ward"

Managers invited to Introductories

On motion resolved that the members of the Board of Managers be invited to attend the coming introductory lectures

Perpetual Ticket.

The proposition of A. H. Laidlaw regarding ~~the~~ a perpetual ticket by the payment of $150 was accepted –

The following advertisement of Introductories was approved –

Order of the Introductories

Monday Oct 12th at 7½ P.M. C. J. Hemple M.D.
" " " " 8½ " " J. R. Cope M.D.
Tuesday " 13th " 7½ " " M. Semple M.D.
" " " " 8½ " " J. Beakley M.D.
Wednesday 14th " 7½ " " W. A. Reed M.D.
" " " 8½ " " Wm Tod Helmuth M.D.

On motion. O. D. Cargill of Dedham Mass was accepted as a student upon the payment of the matriculation fee $, And a note for the balance of fees

Beneficiary

On motion it was agreed to accept Alvan Lewis of Chester as a Beneficiary for the coming course of lectures.

Two sessions per day

On motion, Extension was granted to the note of Mr Brooks.

On motion resolved that there be two sessions of lectures each day – that of the morning beginning at 10 o'clk and terminating at 2 o'clk, that of the afternoon being from 4 to 6 o'clk

Adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth
Regr

Phila Oct 13th 1857—

Faculty meeting at house of Dr Wm Tom
Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Semple
Coxe, Selmuth & Reed.

CHAIR

Dr Semple in the chair.

Application from Dr Smiley requesting beneficiary privileges refused.

Mr Woodrome as Beneficiary.

Letter received from Dr G. N. Swazey of Springfield, Mass, recommending Mr Woodrome, and desiring that he might be allowed credit for the Beneficiary fee, it was ordered that Mr Woodrome, be furnished a general ticket on the payment of the matriculation fee, and be furnished with the individual tickets on the payment of the beneficiary fee.

Tickets supplied to Mr Rankin in courtesy to Dr Dake

Dr Dake desires tickets for Mr Rankin in payment for which he offers to relinquish what he believes to be his title to certain scrip. Whereas according to a law of the Corporation no such scrip can be made out, resolved that in courtesy to Dr Dake ~~the~~ the tickets of this course be given to Mr Rankin ~~in~~ the payment of the College fee of $16.

Dr Coxe gives scrip for Sons fees.

Dr Coxe offered scrip in payment for his Sons fees — accepted.

Incurrent Money

On motion, resolved that the Dean shall be protected in the event of loss resulting from uncurrent funds received on account of the College—

On motion adjourned—

Wm A. Reed
Regr pro tem.

Oct 21st 1857.

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Wm Sen, Semple, J Semple, Ward Cope, Reed and J Helmuth.

CHAIR — Dr Cope in the chair

Minutes — Minutes of last meeting read and approved, ~~to~~

Reynoldson asking use of College Building to lecture — Communication from Mr Reynoldson desiring the use of the College building for the purpose of delivering lectures on nervous influence, laid on the table.

Dr Malan's proposition — Dr Malan, the father of Mr Malan, now a student of the College, proposes to send another student and give a note at 12 mos for fees of Boston. The Dean was instructed to propose Cash for one and 12 mos for the other.

Rescinded the resolution concerning the payment of $5000 mortgage — On motion resolved, that in consideration of the monetary crisis now prevaling that the resolution, passed Oct 1st and reading "that the entire income of the College after the payment of the necessary expenses be devoted to the payment of the mortgage of $5000. held on the College buildings by the Pratt Estate", be rescended.

Adjourned — On motion adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth
Regr.

Phila Oct 23rd 1857

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Cope Semple, Williamson Nand, Semple, Reed, Beakley and Helmuth.

CHAIR

Dr Semple in the chair.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Use of Lecture Room for County Medl Society

On motion, the request of Dr Lee of West Philadelphia asking the lower lecture room of the college for the use of a county medical society, was acceded to -

Payment of Dr Semple

On Motion, resolved that the bill presented by Dr Semple, of $409.50¢. ~~amount~~ part principal and of interest due on Oct 22nd 1857.

Wm Tod Helmuth Reg

Wm Tod Helmuth Secy

Philadelphia Oct 28th 57

Faculty meeting at Dr Williamson

Present Drs Williamson Cope. Semple Beakley. Semple. Reed & Helmuth.

CHAIR

Dr Beakley in the chair -

Minutes

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Resignation of Dr Shaw as Dispensary Physician

On Motion the resignation of Dr Shaw as Dispensary Physician was accepted

On motion resolved that one member of the Faculty, be present at the Dispensary every day, to supintend, and ~~reserve~~

select such patients as may ~~be present,~~ be deemed expedient to present at the Clinics of the College

Faculty to be present each day at the Dispensary

The Student of Dr Robt W. Martin Wm F. Guernsey admitted by payment of the matriculation fee, the seperate tickets however, not to be granted until the usual fees are forthcoming.

Dr Guernsey's student

On Motion Mr John Brown, son of Dr Wm Brown, admitted to the lectures upon his Fathers responsibility

Dr Brown's son as Student

On Motion Mr Lloyd's account of $28 was ordered to be paid

Payment to Mr Lloyd $28

On Motion adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth
Regr

Philadelphia Oct 30th 1857.

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson -

Present, Drs Coxe, Hemple, Williamson, Beakley and Reed.

CHAIR -

Dr Coxe called to the chair

Dr Reed Sectry pro tem.

The Dean informed the Faculty, that he had received a communication from Dr Ward, in which he gave notice that he had sent to the President of the College his resignation of the chair of obstetrics & Med Jurisprudence

Letter from Dr Ward in relation to his resignation.

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed
Regr pro tem.

Philadelphia Nov 3rd/57

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson
Present Drs Williamson, Cope, J Semple
Semple, Beasley, Reed and Helmuth.

CHAIR

Dr Semple called to the chair.

Minutes

Minutes of last meeting read & approved.

Dr Cope a committee to call upon Dr Brown in relation to Mr Jno Brown

On motion Dr Cope, was appointed a Committee to call upon Dr Wm L. Brown and confer with him in relation to his son Mr John Brown's attendance upon the lectures of the College.

C. B. Warrington admitted to lectures

On motion Mr C. B. Warrington was admitted to the lectures upon payment of his matriculation ~~and~~ fee, and giving his note for one year, suitably endorsed and bearing interest.

G. A Redman admitted as a candidate for examination

On motion Mr G. A. Redman admitted to examination upon the payment of fees for two courses of lectures.

Dr Williamson nominated to fill chair of Obstet.

On motion Dr Walter Williamson was nominated to fill the chair of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence vacated by the resignation of Dr Ward.

Adjourned

On motion adjourned to meet on Thursday evening at 7½ o'clk

Wm Tod Helmuth
Regr

Phila Nov 5th 1857

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Williamson, Cope, Hemple Semple, Beakley, Reed and Helmuth.

CHAIR

Dr Beakley in the chair

Minutes

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Dr Cope's report in regard to Mr Ma Brown

Dr Cope reported that he had called upon Dr Brown in relation to Mr John Browns attendance upon the lectures of the college. Dr Brown states that he will issue two notes to be received in payment for his sons fees. One note to be paid before the second be drawn up.

Dr Williamson elected to chair of Obstetr.

A Committee from the Board of Managers announced, that Dr Walter Williamson nominated at the last faculty meeting to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Dr Ward, was unanimously elected Professor of Obstetrics, Diseases of Women and Children and Medical Jurisprudence

On Motion the following card was ordered to be printed; showing the order of lectures

CARD

Hours.	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
10 o'clk A.M.	Helmuth	Helmuth	Hospital	Helmuth	Helmuth	Hospital.
11 o'clk A.M.	Beakley	Beakley	Hospital	Beakley	Beakley	Hospital
12 o'clk M	Reed	Reed	Clinic	Reed	Reed	Clinic
1 o'clk P.M.	Wmson	Wmson	Semple	Wmson	Wmson	Semple
4 o'clk P.M.	Coxe	Coxe	Coxe	Coxe	Coxe	
5 o'clk P.M.	Hempel	Hempel	Hempel	Hempel	Hempel	

On Motion the Dean paid the Faculty the amounts due them to this date from the sale of tickets

adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth Recy

Philadelphia Nov 10th/57.

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Wm Jos Cope, Hemple, Beakley Reed and Helmuth.

CHAIR

Dr Cope in the chair.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Faculty signed Diploma of Don Juan de la Torre. y. Alfonso.

Beakley & Hempel a committee to procure medicines for the Dispensary

On motion Drs Hemple and Beakley were appointed a committee to procure such tinctures and triturations from Smiths, Pharmacy, N.Y. as ~~they~~ may be necessary for the Dispensary.

On motion adjourned.

Wm Jod Helmuth
Recp.

Philadelphia Nov 17th/57

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Cope, Hempell, Semple, Beakley, Reed and Helmuth.

~~On motion Dr Wm~~

CHAIR.

Dr Cope in the chair.

Dr Wmson to procure Manakin.

On motion Dr Williamson was to secure ~~the~~ a manakin and appurtenances from Dr Mebank

Mr Ridgway.

On motion Mr Phillip Redgway will be admitted to examination by the payment of $65. viz - Matriculation fee $5.

lectures $30. and graduation fee $30.

Dr. B. W. James. Dispensary Physician

Dr B. W. James was appointed physician to the dispensary.

Dr Reed Valedictorian

On motion Dr Reed was appointed to deliver the valedictory address at the ensueing commencement

Wm Tod Helmuth Regs 2d

Philadelphia Dec 1st 1857

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson

Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Temple, Cope, Reed & Helmuth

CHAIR

Dr Semple in the chair

minutes

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

On motion Dr B. W. James was ordered to procure a book for clinical record and also phials for dispensary use —

M. A. Kelloggs note

Dean was authorized to accept Mr M A Kelloggs note as collateral for payment of fees of Mr J A Stiles

adjourned

On motion adjourned.

Wm Tod Helmuth Regs

Phila December 15th, 1857.

Faculty meeting held at the house of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Cope, Semple, Beakley, Hempel and Reed.

Chair — Dr Beakley in the Chair.

Dr Reed Regr pro tempore.

Dispensary — Clean reported Bills for articles purchased for Dispensary $29.44.

Bills ordered to be paid.

Dr Weed and Dr Dunn — Communication recd from Dr Weed of Bloomington Ill. desiring the degree of the College for Dr Dunn also of Bloomington.

The Clean was instructed to correspond and which satisfied with the qualifications and references of Dr. Dunn, was authorized to confer the degree on the payment of the fees (Matriculation fee $5, Lecture $50, graduate $30) —

Dr Fulleigh — Dr Fulleigh of N. York desires the degree of the College.

Dr Beakley was authorized to inform Dr F. that the degree shall be allowed on the payment of the fees (Matriculation $5, Lectures $30, Graduate $30.) —

On motion agreed that when we adjourn, we adjourn to meet on Monday Evening next.

Gas — Dr Hempel was authorized to have additional gas burners introduced into the Amphitheatre.

On motion a committee of two was appointed to draft rules for the government of the Dispensary. The Chair appointed Drs Cope and Hempel.

A note was adopted and ordered to be sent to Dr James Physician to the Dispensary, requesting him to forbid the ~~without~~ use of medicines belonging to the Dispensary except for the benefit of the Dispensary patients.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed Regr pro tem

Philadelphia Dec 21st 1857.

Present

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson
Present. Drs Semple, Semple, Reed,
Williamson, Beakley, Cope, & Helmuth

CHAIR

Dr Cope in the Chair —

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved —

Rules for Dispensary

Report of the Committee appointed to draw up rules for the government of the dispensary, was adopted

Deans Report

The Dean informed the faculty of the number of students and the terms upon which they attend the lectures of the College.

Payment of Mr Brolasky

On Motion the Dean was instructed to pay to Mr Brolasky, the sum of three hundred dollars on account of moneys due.

On Motion adjourned, & ate oysters —

Wm Tod Helmuth Regr

Philadelphia Jany 5th 1858

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson —

Present Dr McLon, Semple, Beakly, Semple, Cope, Reed and Helmuth.

Present Chair

Dr Cope in the chair —

Dr Blake

a letter was read from Dr Blake of Houston, Texas, upon which the Dean was instructed to inform Dr Blake that a special diploma would be granted upon the payment of $85 if he has attended two full courses of lectures; and upon the payment of $135 if but one course has been attended —

Resolved that the commencement take place on Tuesday March 2nd 1858.

Dr Reed a committee to inquire concerning academy of Music

On motion Dr Reed was appointed a Committee to inquire of Mr Marshall concerning the letting of the academy of Music on the morning of Commencement

On motion adjourned

Wm Tod Helmuth
Regstr

Phila Jany 19 1852

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson

Present

Present — Drs Williamson, Cope, Hemple, Beakley Reed and Helmuth

CHAIR — Dr Cope in the chair

Commencement — On motion resolved that the Commencement take place on Tuesday the second day of March ensuing

Committee on Tickets — On motion Dr Reed and Helmuth were appointed a committee to inquire concerning Music, tickets &c

Payment — On motion the Dean was instructed to pay unto the hands of the Professors the amounts due them from the sale of their tickets

adjourned — On motion adjourned

Wm Lod Helmuth
Regr

Philad^a February 9th, 1858.

Faculty meeting at the residence of Dr Williamson
Present, Drs Williamson, Beakley, Nempel, Cope,
Semple & Reed.
Dr Semple in the chair.
Dr Reed. Reg^r pro tempore.

Reports on Theses

Theses returned and reported upon.
Arrangements were perfected for the Examination.
On motion, the Dean was instructed to return
Mr Brown's Thesis for correction &c.
On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed Reg^r pro tem

Philad^a Feb. 20th, 1858.

Faculty meeting at residence of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Williamson, Beakley, Cope, Nempel,
Semple & Reed
Dr Beakley in Chair, Dr Reed Reg^r pro tem.

Balloting for Candidates.

On Balloting for the Candidates the following gentlemen
were approved.

Wilson Peterson,	of	New York
Wm H. Malin	of	Penn^a
Jos. H. Billingsley	"	Kentucky
Thos. Shearer	"	Penn^a
Alban Williams	"	Penn^a
Jas. E. Black	"	Canada W.
Wm H. King	"	Canada W.
Jonatha Jr Bender	"	Penn^a
A. A. de Varona	"	Cuba
L. J. Howard	"	Penn^a
[redacted]	"	[redacted]
Jno. A. Stiles	"	Conn.

Benj. R. Brett of Penn.
Louis A. Fallijant " Georgia
Chas. H. von Tagen " Penn.
R. Rob. Roberts " Penn.
John S. Rankin " Penn.
Saml. J. Pearsall " N. York
A. F. Rockwell " N. York.
L. L. Case " Penn.
J. Harrison Houghton " Mass.
G. W. Stearns " Mass.
E. S. Everts " N. York
P. S. Hitchens " Penn.
Thos. Conway " N. Jersey.
Jno. A. Steele " Vermont
Geo. A. Redman " N. York.

Rejected Candidate. Mr. Saml. Brown of Penn. was rejected.

Candidates for Special Degree approved. Mr. E. H. Blake of ~~New Orl~~ Houston Texas was on motion approved as a Candidate for the Special degree. Also Martin Feligh of New York N.Y.

P. R. Ridgway of Boston. Dr. Philip R. Ridgway of Boston having applied for the Special degree of the College, the Clerk was instructed to invite him to present himself for examination.

On motion Certificate of Scrip of the College for One Hundred dolls. was used in payment of fees of Mr. A. F. Rockwell.

The Clerk was authorized to advertise the Commencement.

On motion adjourned.

Wm. A. Reed
Recr. pro tem.

Philad. February 27th. 1858

Faculty meeting held for the purpose of signing diplomas

Brown Saml. Mr. Brown appearing before the faculty was examined & approved as a Candidate for graduation

Dr. P. R. Ridgway of Boston approved as Candidate for Special degree.

Wm. A. Reed Recr. pro tem.

Philadelphia March 3d, 1858

Faculty met at residence of Dr Williams.

Present Drs Williams, Semple, Beakley, Cope, Hempel and Reed.

Dr Cope in the Chair.

Dr Reed, Regr pro tempore.

Minutes of the last two meetings read and approved.

On motion the thanks of the Faculty were ordered to be conveyed to Rev. E. B. Newberry for services rendered at the Commencement.

Nomination of Dr Moore for Chair of Anatomy.

On motion Thomas Moore M.D. was nominated for the Chair of Anatomy now vacant, and the Dean was instructed to hand the name to the Board of Managers for their action.

On motion the Dean was instructed to notify the Janitor, Fred. King that his services would not be required after April 1st (prox.).

On motion the Dean was instructed to employ Thos Hall to take charge of the College property for the Summer and that for his services the rent of the Janitor's house be given.

Dr Beakley's Bill pd.

Bill of Prof. Beakley for Anatomical furniture for the Chair of Surgery and Assistants' services $84= was ordered to be paid by order on Martin Freligh of New York $66= and the Balance in Cash $19= Bill to wit.

To Mr. Evans for Amputating instruments	$25=
" " " " Trepanning & Lithotomy do	10=
" " " " Eye do	10=
" Dr. Marsh Nurses 30 deduct 10	20=
" Smith of New York for Medicines & Pharmacy	11=
" Subject	3=
" Assistants' Services	5=
	$84=

Cover

Dr Hempel's Bill pd. The Bill of F. L. John for Sundries furnished the Chair of Materia Medica $26.24 was ordered to be paid.

Dr Reed's Bill pd. On motion the Bill of Prof. Reed for painting furnished the College (Chair of Physiology) $27= was ordered to be paid.

Report of the Committee on Financial affairs of the College was rec^d and Committee was discharged.

On motion adjourned to meet on Friday Evg. 8 O'clk.

Wm A. Reed
Ref^r pro tem.

Phil^a March 5th. 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson
Present Drs Williamson, Hempel, Cope, Semple, Beasley & Reed
Dr Semple in chair, Dr Reed Ref^r pro tem.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Secy reported that he had conveyed by note the thanks of the Faculty to Rev. E. B. Newberry for services rendered at the Commencement.

The vote at the last meeting respecting the Janitor was reconsidered, and after mature consideration was negatived.

On motion the Secy was instructed to continue
Janitor engaged. the engagement with Mr. King the Janitor at $25 per month for 8 months and the rent of the house for the year provided that he shall be dismissed at one month's notice if found incompetent or inattentive to duties.

On motion the vote respecting Mrs Neill at the last meeting was reconsidered and negatived.

Financial committee On motion, the committee was appointed to report a plan for securing to each individual Professor his proper share of the income of the College.

The Chair appointed Drs Beasley and Cope.

On motion Dr Williamson was added to the Committee,
Adjourned to meet at the call of the Committee.

W. A. Reed
Recg pro tem.

Philadelphia, March 23, 1858.
Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Williamson, Semple, Cope, Hempel, Beakley and Reed. Also Dr Morris Prof. Materia Medica. Dr Hempel in Chair. Dr Reed Recg pro tem.
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Resignation of Dr James as Dispensary Physician

The Resignation of Dr James as Physician to the Dispensary, was received and accepted.

Dispensary Committee.

On motion Drs Hempel, Reed and Beakley were appointed a Committee to devise a plan for the better conduct of the Dispensary.

Resignation of Dr Helmuth Prof. of Anatomy.

The Dean read to the Faculty the resignation of Dr Helmuth as Professor of Anatomy. —
Dr Williamson was unanimously elected Dean for the ensuing College year —
The Committee appointed at the last meeting to report a plan for apportioning the income of the College reported verbally — Report was not. The Committee continued and Dr Semple was added thereto.

Announcements

It was agreed that in the forthcoming announcements the provision for Beneficiaries be stricken out.
On motion, 3500 Copies of the announcement were authorized to be printed.

Shaw appointed Dispensary Physician

On motion Dr Shaw was appointed Dispensary Physician for Comm. with a salary of $150 per annum.

Time for commencing Examinations.

On motion agreed that the examinations for the degree at the next ensuing course of lectures commence in the

last week of the lectures so as to continue after the termination of the lectures.

New mode of Balloting for Candidates.

On Motion agreed that in balloting for ~~students~~ Candidates for the degree each professor shall hereafter cast 5 votes for each candidate, and that 25 affirmative votes shall be necessary to an election, also that less than 20 affirmative votes shall preclude a reexamination.

On Motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed
Regr pro tem.

Philad. April 15. 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Beasley, Cope, Hempel, Moore & Reed.

Dr Hempel in the Chair, Dr Reed Regr pro tem.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Committee on Dispensary reported progress as were continued.

Committee on Finance reported progress as were continued.

Resignation of Dr Semple.

The Dean read to the Faculty the communication of Dr Semple notifying the Board of his resignation of the Chair of Chemistry.

C. Judson Hill's application for Beneficiary privt.

Application of C. Judson Hill, Utica N.Y. for the benefit of the beneficiary provision. The Dean was authorized to accept Mr Hill (Special Ratio)

The Dean was authorized to have the tenant house No. 1115 Cuthbert ~~Home~~ St. painted.

On Motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed
Regr pro tem.

Philad.a May 6th, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present, Drs Williamson, Beakly, Cope, Hempel, Moore & Reed.

Dr Beakly in the Chair, Dr Reed Regt p.t.

Minutes of the last meeting read & approved.

Samt A. Jones, Utica N.Y. Beneficiary

Mr. Samt A. Jones of Utica, New York, was appointed as a Beneficiary for the term 1858-9.

The Dean was authorized to have the house No 1116 Cuthbert St. papered.—

On motion adjourned

W. A. Reed
Regt pro tem.

Philad.a May 15, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Beakly, Cope, Hempel, Moore & Reed.

Dr Cope in the Chair. Dr Reed, Regt pro tempore.

Minutes of the last meeting read & approved.

Application of Peter Joseph de Torres y Diaz y Cabrera for the degree of the College. Not sufficient information having been obtained concerning the gentleman consideration of the application was postponed.

On motion adjourned

W. A. Reed
Regt pro tem.

Philad^a May 25th, 1858

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Williamson, Hempel, Cope, Morse and Reed.
Dr Hempel in the Chair, Dr Reed Reg^r pro tem.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
A communication was received from Prof^r Stevens of Grand College in which he informed the Faculty that he would like to lecture in Chemistry the coming term of the College.
On motion the Dean was authorized to send out the first edition of the Announcements.

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Reg^r pro tem

Philad^a July 20, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Williamson, Hempel, Cope, Morse and Reed.
Dr Morse in the Chair. Dr Reed Reg^r pro tem.

S. Armor's, Student.

Dr S. Armor applying for Beneficiary Institution for a Student. The Dean was authorized to reply that said Student would be received on the terms published in the Catalogue.
Other applications were made to which the Dean was instructed to reply.
Communications were read from the following gentlemen applicants for the vacant Professorship of Chem. & Toxicology, B.B. Grumpert of Philad^a; C.J. Williams West Chester Pa, R.A. Fisher, New Haven Conn; O.C. Sparrow New Haven Conn. & A.N. Flanders, Danville Ky. The latter gentleman sending also numerous testimonials, thesis, syllabus of lectures &c

On motion adjourned for one week

W. A. Reed

Regr pro tem.

Phila. August 3rd, 1858,

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Beakley, Cope, Hempel, Morse & Reed.

Dr Beakley in the Chair, Dr Reed Regr pro tem.

Dr Henry Thomas of Chester England, graduate of the class of 1854, 5. desires a Certificate of Attendance upon Clinical Lectures.

On motion the same was allowed.

O. S. Wood
West Chester

Mr O. S. Wood, applying for tickets for College the Dean was authorized to inform him, that the fees of the College must be paid, but that he might effect private arrangements with the individual professors.

Waiting a communication from Dr Hawkes respecting the Chair of Chem. & Tox. the Faculty adjourned to meet at the Call of the Dean,

W. A. Reed

Regr pro tem.

Philadelphia, August 6, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the Caught the Dean at his residence.

Present Drs Williamson, Cope, Hemphill, Morse & Reed.

Dr Cope in the Chair, Dr Reed Regt pro tem.

A. N. Handy, M.D. of Danville, Ky, was nominated to fill the vacant professorship of Chemistry.

The Dean was directed to summon the Board of Managers for his election.

Dr P. J. de Torres Cuba. — Dr Peter Joseph de Torres of Dias of Cuba applying for the degree of the College to same was granted.

Jos. G. Cortes Mexico — Joseph G. Cortes of Mexico was elected a Fellow of the College on acct of his medical attainments.

On Motion adjourned.

W. G. Reed
Regt pro tem.

Philad. August 24, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Wm, Cope, Morse & Reed.

Dr Morse in the Chair, Dr Reed Regt pro tem.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Henry Thomas, graduate of 1858 desires a certificate stating the time required in attending his examination for the degree.

Bernard, Ky. — Dr Billingsley applying for a degree for Mr. Bernard of Ky, the Dean was instructed to refer the Dr to the regulations of the College.

Application of Dr S. C. Warren for Beneficing privilege for Erastus B. Warren refused.

Erastus B. Warren

W. Warren W. Sheffield N.Y.

Application of Woodward Warren, Sheffield N.Y. for Benefit of Beneficiary provision with recommendation of Dr Watson, was allowed. (Offers Hlee)

C.N. Haskins Canandaigua N.Y.

Dr R.R. Grigg Canandaigua N.Y. desiring the degree of the College for C.N. Haskins after one course of lectures — Referred to the Announcement.

On motion the Dean was authorized to procure for the Laboratory the latest Fresenius Work on Chemistry —

On motion adjourned

W.A. Reed
Reg. pro tem.

Philadel. September 7th, 1858

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Cope, Hempel, Morse and Reed.

Dr Hempel in the chair, Dr Reed Sec. pro tem.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Tom. Nichols Student

Application of Dr Thomas Nichol of Smiths Canada N. for Beneficiary privileges for a student, refused.

Hatfield, St Paul.

Dr Hatfield of St Paul, Minn. desiring the degree of the College after one course of lectures, twelve years of study and practice referring to similar well known & respectable physicians in the West.

Acceptance if found qualified by due examination.

On motion Election of Officers (annual election) was held. Chair appointed Dr Reed Teller.

Election found Dr Buckley President
Dr Williamson Dean
Dr Reed Registrar

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Reg.

Philadᵃ September 21. 1850.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present Drs Williamson, Cope, Hempel, Moore and Reed.

Dr Hempel in the Chair.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Letter rec^d from Dr Beakley accepting the office of President of Faculty.

On motion agreed to receive Mr. Pratt (Joseph) Torranda, , on his paying the matriculation and college fees and giving his note for the balance payable in one year & renewable for one year.

Joseph Pratt

On motion, Drs Williamson & Moore were appointed a committee to examine & reply to communication of Dr Helmuth late Prof. of ~~Chemistry~~ Anatomy.

Communication of Dr Helmuth.

On motion the Sexton was authorized to have the Museum door properly secured & the professors provided with keys.

Museum door.

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Reg^r

Philad^a October 5, 1857.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.

Present, Drs. Williamson, Cope, Hempel, Moore, Handers and Reed.

Dr Moore in the chair.

Minutes of the last meeting read & approved.

Committee on communication of Dr Helmuth continued.

Drs Jno. L. Goodman and L. Lewis Cope were ~~appointed~~ elected Dispensary physicians with Dr Posey, assistant.

Rev. Reed's son — Rev. B. N. Reed, Trenton N.J. offers to pay $20, cash 1/2 bal before March 1 & bal by July 1/57 for his Son's fees. Proposal accepted.

Wm J. Church, Pittsburg — Wm J. Church, Pittsburg having attended the Spring Course at the College at Albany desires to become a candidate for graduation after attending one course of lectures here. Allowed.

Advertisement of Lectures — On motion the Dean was authorized to advertise the Introductory lectures every day from Saturday the 8th to Saturday the 16th inst. inclusive in the Ledger, Inquirer, Press & Bulletin newspapers.

Acc^t opened with Bullock & Crenshaw — On motion Dr Handers was authorized to open an acct with Bullock & Crenshaw for the purchase of glassware & chemicals for the laboratory & museum and to have what repairs may be needed attended to, also to have the gas fixtures repaired & altered.

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a October 13. 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the house of Dr Williams
Present Drs Williams, Beatty, Cope, Hempel
Morse, Flemons & Reed.

—Davis Nova Scotia — Davis of Nova Scotia was accepted as a second course student.

Thos Edwards Mr. Edwards, the pharmaceutist offers $50 cash & $50 in days for his pharmacy. Accepted.

—Teague, Canada Mr. Teague allowed time 3 to 6 mos. for ½ fees. The rest to be paid in cash.

—Rawson, Ills Mr. Rawson applies for privilege of attending upon the payment of $50 cash. & bal. in 2 years. Referred to Clean.

Permission was given Dr Semple to remove his minerals, specimens, apparatus & other property from the College building

Janitor, King discharged On motion Mr. King, the janitor is discharged forthwith, and that the Clean be authorized to settle with him at his (the Clean's) discretion, also that Enos, the janitor of the dissecting room, supply the vacancy temporarily.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Phila. October 19. 1857.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of the Dean.

Present the entire Faculty.

Minutes of the last two meetings read and approved.

Dr. Helmuth's communication in Dr. Moore, perpetual ticket $100 —

Committee on Communication of Dr. Helmuth continued.

Mr. Offers $150 for a perpetual ticket.

Question — (Specimen fees)

Edw. Cronin M.D. London Eng.

Edw. Cronin M.D. London applies for the degree of the College if found worthy by a board of examiners in Europe to be appointed by the College. Postponed

Anatomical Ticket commutation.

On motion Resolved, That hereafter the Anatomical (practical) Ticket of our Medical College & previous dissections on three parts shall give a student from the obligation of taking the practical Anatomical Ticket of this College —

Dr. Moore pd. bill $11 —

On motion Dr. Moore was ordered to be paid Eleven dolls. for Specimens and of Museum —

Electrical apparatus purchase.

On motion Dr. Flinder was authorized to purchase an Electrical Apparatus for $50 — giving the old apparatus in part payment $5 —

On motion adjourned

Wm. A. Reed

Philad.a October 26th, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Williamson, Beatty, Cope, Moore, Hempel and Rush, and Flanders.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Thos. Geo. Edwards — Thos. Geo. Edwards desires the tickets of the professors as paying the College fee & settling with the individual professors.
Proposition accepted.

Dr S. A. Robinson — Dr S. A. Robinson, Warren Pa. desires the degree of the College.
Refer to the regulations as printed.

Revd W. Martin Frankford — Dr Murray of Frankford proposes for Revd W. Martin the payment of $50 in cash & the Balance in a note for tickets for the coming session & the next succeeding.
Acceptance for this session.

E. Cronin M.D. London — The Clerk was instructed to correspond with Dr Cronin of London, Eng.

On motion the Clerk was instructed to notify Mr. King the late Janitor that he must vacate the premises now occupied by his family, by Saturday 3 P.M. & that in case of refusal recourse shall be had to the Law.

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Rush
Regr

Philadelphia, November 2, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.
Present all of the Faculty.
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.
Committee on Dr Helmuth's claim, reported progress, & was continued.
The Dean reported the final settlement of the Graduate at College list —
On motion adjourned
W. A. Reed
Regt

Philadl November 9, 1858

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Williamson, Beakley, Cope, Hempel, Moore and Reed and Flanders.
Minutes of last meeting read & approved.
Committee on Claim of Dr Helmuth reported progress. On motion the Committee was continued & Dr Beakley added to the same.

Henry N. Smallen

Dr Alvan E. Small of Chicago Ill. claims the tickets of the professors for his son, Henry N. upon the payment of $50=. Proposition accepted.

Saml A. Jones.

Saml A. Jones of Utica, accepted in May as a Beneficiary is unable to pay the $50 and desires 4 mos. time. Allowed a pass to the Lectures on condition of payment before Feby 1st. at which time he shall receive his tickets.

Wm Yeager.

William Yeager was elected Janitor of the College.
On motion adjourned W. A. Reed Regt

Philad^a November 16, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the house of Dr Williamson.
Present Drs Beakley, Williamson, Cox, Hempel,
Morse & Reed ad Flandem.
Minutes of last meeting read & approved.

Thanksgiving day. On motion Resolved that the lectures be suspended during Thursday next being Thanksgiving day.

Thomas' note protested. J. N. Thomas', note $106, returned by the Dean with "protest" – Dean authorized to collect the same.

Yeager, Janitor commences his duties. Wm Yeager, commenced his duties as Janitor yesterday the 15th inst –

Foster – Mr. Foster desires time for his payments – Allowed the time for paying graduation fee.

Dr Semple A communication was received for Dr Semple which was ordered to be filed.

On motion adjourned

Wm H. Reed
Regr

Philad^a Novr 23, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Williamson.
Present all of the Faculty.
Minutes of the last meeting read & approved.

Dr Helmuth's claims The Committee on Communication of Dr Helmuth reported the result of their examination into the validity of the claims; report accepted & the Chairman Dr Beakley directed to prepare a statement for Dr Helmuth.

A. R. Wright, Elmira N.Y. A. R. Wright practising Homoeopathy at Elmira N.Y. having attended one course of lectures in a Medical College & Study lectures & clinique in Paris desires the degree of the College. On motion the Dean was authorized to reply thereto, upon

taking out a set of tickets after matriculation, he must be entitled to an examination for the degree.

On motion adjourned

W. A. Reed
Regr

Phila Nov 23d 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present. Williamson. Cope Hempill & Beakley —

Report of Mights — Subject heard from —

Petition of Students — Students petitioned for a vacation during the holidays, — granted —

J Beakley
Regs Protem

Phila 2d December Monday 6. 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the College —

Present Drs ~~Williamson~~ Beakley, Cope, Hempel and Reed; also Dr Hawkes.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Resignation of Dr Williamson as Dean of the College was received and accepted.

Resolved, That the thanks of the Faculty be tendered Dr Williamson for the faithful performance of the duties of the Deanship from which he has just resigned.

On motion the election of the Dean was postponed until the next meeting. On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed Regr

Philadr Decr 13. 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Beakley, Cope, Neuffer, Morse, Flanders and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Dr. Helmuth's claim.

On motion the Committee on Dr Helmuth were directed to write Dr Helmuth in accordance with the report furnished this evening.

Sidney D. Grant Hartford Conn.

An application for the degree of the College was received from Sidney Dean Grant of Hartford Conn. he having attended one course of lectures at Yale College and one at the Eclectic College.

Answer made that matriculation, attendance upon one course of lectures here and an examination with the payment of the usual fees would be requisite.

Dean pro tem.

On motion, it was unanimously resolved that the President of the Faculty act pro tempore as Dean.

A communication was received from Drs Lewis Cope, J. R. Goodman and D. R. Posey Physicians to the dispensary referring to certain charges that had been made against them to the Faculty, whereupon it was moved by Dr Neuffer that the President of the Faculty be instructed to inform the gentlemen appointed for service at the Dispensary that the members of the Faculty entertain the most perfect confidence in the professional integrity and honor of the aforesaid Dispensary Physicians. The motion was adopted.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a December 20, 1858.

Faculty meeting held at the College –

Present Drs Beakley, Cope, Hempel, Morris and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Jas. P. Teague — Jas. P. Teague offers his note @ 6 mos. from Jan 1. for $50 Bal. due the College, with Dr Bull's endorsement. Proposition accepted.

J. C. C. Downing — J. C. C. Downing offers $100 cash and $30 graduat fee in full for all demands. The Acting Dean was instructed to accept the Cash and secure if possible the payment of the Balance $100 –

Rev. Chas. W. Torrey — Rev. Chas. W. Torrey of Cleveland Ohio, wishes to attend the lectures as a Clergyman and if deciding to graduate to be allowed the tickets for the present Course upon payment of the fees. Proposition accepted.

Jno Malin — Jno. Maylin of Germantown Pa. pays the College fees and desires time for the payment of $54. granted 1 year from Jan 1, 59.

Several Gentlemen of the Profession proposing to establish a Dispensary in the South-Eastern portion of the City and desiring the Faculty to appoint

S. E. Dispensary Committee appointed — a Committee of Superintendence, the following named Gentlemen were accordingly appointed. Jas. Sims Drs R. Gardiner, Jas. Kitchen, J. G. Morrand, A. N. Ashton and D. M. Tindell.

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed

Regr

Philad^a January 3. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakley, Hempel, Cope, Moore
& Flanders & Reed.
Minutes of the last meeting read & approved.
C. N. Mason of Crosswicks N.J. desires 6 mos.
time for payment of fees with endorsement. Granted.
Communication was recd from Dr Helmuth
relative to the property claimed by him.
The Acting Dean was instructed to reply.

On motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Regr

C. N. Mason
Crosswicks, N.J.

Philad^a January 10. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakley, Cope, Hempel, Moore
Flanders, & Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read & approved.
A communication was received from B. Frank Palmer
presenting the College with a handsome specimen
of his artificial leg.
On motion the thanks of the faculty were
returned to Mr. Palmer for his gift.
A communication was recd from Fred. King late Janitor
requesting a reconsideration of his dismissal.
On motion the communication was laid on the table.
It was ordered that the Commencement be held
on Thursday, March 3rd, at the Musical Fund Hall.
On motion Dr Moore was with the Act^g Dean appointed
a committee to make arrangements for the commencement.
On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad. January 17. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College
Present Drs Beakley, Cope, Hemphill,
Morse and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
On motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad. January 31. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakley, Cope, Hemphill, Flanders, Morse,
and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

H. M. Cleckley M.D. Columbus Ga.

H. M. Cleckley M.D. of Columbus Ga. graduate
of Medical College of S.C. having attended one course
of lectures in this college claims the degree.
A special diploma dated 1857, granted.
Thos. Geo. Edwards offers medicines and midge for
his pharmacy for his graduate fee. Proposition cannot
be entertained as this is a college fee.
On motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a February 7. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Beakley, Cope, Hempel, Mine, Flanders and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Clark R.d. Cairo, Egypt. Clark, Rev. Cory, of Cairo, Egypt having attained to a knowledge of medicine, desires the degree of the College, A special degree granted.

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a February 14. 1859.

Faculty Meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Beakley, Cope, Hempel, Mine, Flanders and Reed.

Minutes of last Meeting read and approved.

Arrangements perfected for Examinations

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a February 21, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College -
Present Drs Beakley, Cope, Hempel, Flanders,
Morse & Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Mahan Chas. L. Brighton N.J.

Chas. L. Mahan of N.J. offers his note due
Jany 1st for fees for the session. Accepted.

Clark, R.C. Cairo Egypt

R. C. Clark pays $80 cash, desires a month
or 20 for the balance (135-80) $55 - The Dean (actg)
was authorized to settle the same with Mr. Clark.

On Motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Regt

Philad^a February 26, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Williamson, Beakley, Cope, Hempel,
Flanders, Morse and Reed,
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Balloting for Candidates

On proceeding to Ballot for Candidates for the Degree of
Doctor of Medicine, The following named gentlemen
were approved and recommended to the Board of Managers
as entitled to the Degree of this College.

		Theses.
J. Batchelder Bell of	Maine,	Irritation.
Charles H. Barr "	Maine,	Actaea Racemosa
Joseph Burdick "	Penn^a,	Consumption.
Chas. F. Butler "	N.Y.	Perpetuity of Infinitesimal Doses.
Wm Irwin Church "	Pa.	Natural Labor
Joseph Dresser Davis "	Nova Scotia,	Man.
Jno. C. Clark Downing "	N.Y.	Hemorrhagic Diathesis
Thomas Sayre Edwards "	Texas,	Physiology its facts & teachings.
Louis P. Ehrman "	Ky.	Scarlatina

George S. Foster, of Pa. Water as an adjuvant in Medicine.
C. Judson Hill, " N.Y. Pathology and Symptomatology inseparable and the importance of a correct diagnosis to the Com. physician
John Aten Jones " Pa. The Eye.
Barrington S. King " Ga. The Nature and treatment of wounds.
J. T. Lear, " La Pruning of Ailanthus
C. H. Mason " N.J. Variola
Wm. H. MacPherson " N.J. Lex Therapeutica Magna
Volney L. Moore " Wis. Nature's Combinations and their effects on the human organism.
Orton W. Peterson " N.Y. Lymphatic System
Edward Rawson " Ill. Dermatology
William Scherzer " Ga. Intermittent Fever and its complications
Theodore B. Sellen " N.Y. Causes, Phenomena and Termination of Inflammation.
John Duncan Taber " Mass. The Source of Life and Cause of Death.
Jas. P. Teague Canada West, Follicular disease of the Throat.

In three of the above cases a ballot was held before approval.

On Motion adjourned

Wm. H. Reed
Regr.

Philadelphia, March 8, 1859.

Faculty Meeting held at the College

Present — Drs Beasley, Coxe, Neuffer, Moore and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read & approved.

On the representation of certain facts concerning the Chair of Chemistry, Drs Beasley, Neuffer & Reed were appointed a committee to correspond with the Professor relative to the same.

Resignation of Prof. Williamson — The Acting Dean presented the resignation of Prof. Williamson for the Chair of Obstetrics, Diseases of Women & Children and Med. Jurisp.

Hire of Lecture Room — The Janitor was authorized to rent the Lecture room No. 1. for the ensuing year at a Temperance Society for $[illegible]

On Motion adjourned W. H. Reed Regr.

Philadᵃ March 17, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beatty, Hempel and Reed.
No quorum being present it was, on motion,
agreed ~~that~~ adjourn until Monday evg 21st. inst

Wm A. Reed, Recy.

Philadᵃ March 21, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beatty, Cope, Hempel and Reed.
The Resolutions offered at Faculty meeting
held March 8th. and referred to Committee were
reported and adopted as follows.

Resolutions on Resignating Prof. Wm. Wm.

Resolved

That by the resignation of Prof. Walter Williamson M.D. from the Chair of Obstetrics, Diseases of Women and Children and Med. Jurisprudence, the College loses its oldest Teacher and one of its ablest supporters, the Faculty an experienced and useful member and each individual ~~member~~ Professor an honored Colleague.

Resolved, That we ~~view~~ with regret any circumstances that have compelled our fellow-laborer to remove from our midst, and that we earnestly pray for his health, his happiness and renewed success in his future field of labors.

Resolved, That to this we individually subscribe our names. (Copy signed and sent to Dr Williamson).

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed Recy.

Philadᵃ April 14, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beatty, Cope, Hemple, Flanders, Morse and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Acting Dean was authorized to correspond with Dr Ward of Newark N.J. relative to the Chair of Obstetrics.
The Actᵍ Dean was instructed to have certain alterations made in the basement of the Building.

Alterations in Basement.

On motion adjourned.

W. H. Reed
Repᵗ

Philadᵃ April 19, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beatty, Cope, Hemple, Morse, Flanders & Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
It was on motion unanimously resolved, that Dr W. Ward of Newark N.J. be nominated to fill the Chair of Obstetrics, Diseases of Women & Children in the College and that a Committee of three be appointed to inform him of this nomination and obtain his acceptance thereof.

Nomination of Dr Ward to Chair of Obstetrics.

On motion the Pres. was made one of the Committee.
The Chair appointed also Profs Hemple & Reed.
It was resolved that the Faculty meetings be called at 8 O'clk P. M. hereafter unless specially otherwise ordered by the Faculty.

Time for Calling Faculty meetings.

On motion it was resolved that the Faculty at the next stated meeting proceed to the election of Dean.

On motion adjourned.

W. H. Reed
Repᵗ

Phila. April 26, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakly, Hempel, Cope, Morse, Handers and Reed.
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Election of Dean. On balloting for Dean Dr Beakly was elected to that office for the current year.

Election of President. Dr Hempel was elected President for the ensuing year.

On motion Drs Cope & Reed were appointed a committee to rewrite the announcement.

On motion adjourned for one week.

W. A. Reed
Regr

Phila. May 3, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beakly, Hempel, Cope, Morse and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
On motion Dr Beakly was added to the committee on announcement.
On motion, the name of Dr T. M. Ward of Newark N.J. was presented to the Board of Managers for election to the Chair of Obstet. Med. Jurisp. &c.
The resignation of Dr L. Lewis Cope as Physician to the Dispensary was received and accepted.

On motion adjourned

W. A. Reed
Regr

Professors attending Dispensary. It was agreed that the Dispensary should be supervised during the succeeding 12 mos. as follows. In May, by Dr Handers; June, Dr Cope; July, Dr Morse; Augt Dr Hempel; Sept, Dr Reed, Octr Dr Beakly; Nov. Dr Handers; Decr Dr Ward; Jan. Dr Cope, Feb, Dr Morse; March Dr Hempel; April, Dr Reed.

Philadª May 10, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the residence of Dr Reed.
Present Drs Beatty, Cope, Morse, Flanders, Neupel and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Communication was recd from Drs James & Lewis Cope, offering the College Clinic patients, to which the Dean was instructed to reply.

A Communication was recd from the Chester Co. Medical Soc. requesting the establishment of a journal; Dean was instructed to reply.

Alterations in Lecture Room No. 1. Dean was authorized to have certain alterations made in Lecture room No. 1. and also to have painting and papering attended to.

On motion adjourned to meet 17th inst.

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philadª May 17, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beatty, Neupel, Morse, Flanders and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On motion the Dean was instructed to return the Communication of Drs J. & Lewis Cope without note or comment.

On motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a May 18, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the Residence of Dr Reed, Present Drs Beatty, Cope, Nempel, Mure, Harden and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On Motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed

Reg^r

Philad^a June 11th, 1859.

L. A. V. Babler d'Albence, Navana, Cuba having lost his diploma applies for a duplicate. The same was furnished by the undersigned, dated March 2, 1857, with the note of duplication as follows, "L. A. V. Babler d'Albence primo diplomate exputo hoc secundum datum. Wm A. Reed Sec" —

Fee $5 — Wm A. Reed Reg^r

Philadelphia, June 28. 1859

Faculty meeting held at the College

Present Drs Beatty, Nempel, Cope and Reed and Mure.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Action of Regist in rep. to duplicate diplomas of L. A. V. Babler approved.

Student of A. R. Mygan M.D. Syracuse N.Y.

A. R. Mygan M.D., Syracuse enquires what privileges might be accorded his student who is poor.

Secy instructed to reply that our terms are invariably as published, but if more information be received his case shall receive consideration.

On Motion adjourn

Wm A. Reed

Reg^r

Philad^a July 7. 1859.

Special Meeting of the Faculty held at the College

Present Drs Beakley, Cope, Hempel, Morse and Reed.

The Board of Managers announced to the Faculty through N. P. Lloyd Esq, that they had declared the Chair of Chemistry vacant, and desired the nomination of a new incumbent.

Nomination of Prof. of Chemistry

Dr Matthew Semple was unanimously nominated to fill the vacancy.

The Dean was authorized to have the announcement of the College (advertisement form) published in the New York Homœopathic Review for 3 mos.

Advertisement

The Board of Managers announced the election unanimous of Matthew Semple Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

On motion adjourned

Wm A Reed
Regr

Philad^a August 2. 1859.

Faculty Meeting (regular monthly) held at the College.

Present Drs Hempel, Cope, Morse, Semple and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Detweiler, Schuylkill Haven

Mr Detweiler of Schuylkill Haven, who attended the last course of lectures in this College, desires the privilege of attending the next course on the payment of $50—

Dr Hempel in the absence of the Dean, was instructed to advise Mr. D. to take what tickets he can afford the next winter & to extend his term of study one year.

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a August 16, 1859.

Faculty Meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Hempel, Cope, Semple, Moore and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Detweiler — Mr. Detweiler's Communication (2nd) was referred to Dr Hempel with power to arrange with Mr. D. Amt of fees for next course of lectures.

Geo. M. Bailey, Waterville N.Y. — Dr Munger's (Utica) application for Beneficiary privileges for his student declined.

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Regt

Philad^a Septr 6, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Hempel, Semple, Cope, Moore and Reed.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Wallens — Miles W. Wallens, student of Dr R. Gardiner rec^d as a Beneficiary. Fee matric $5 & $50 for course, Note for Bal.

Dr Munger's Student Utica N.Y. — Dr Munger, Utica, again urges the claims of his student for Beneficiary privileges $5, $50 — Note for Bal.

Grumbein, Otego N.Y. — Mr. Grumbein, Otego N.Y. recommended by Dr Warren accepted a Beneficiary. $50 + $5 — Bal. in note.

Warren, Erastus B. Cooperstown N.Y. — Erastus B. Warren accepted 1/2 pay^t $50 & Note for Bal. @ 6 mos.

Phillips, A. H. Syracuse N.Y. — A. H. Phillips, student of Dr Morgan, Syracuse N.Y. accepted as Beneficiary $50, $5 & Note for Bal.

On motion the election of Officers was postponed owing to the absence of some members of the Faculty.

Valedictorian for March — Dr Hempel was selected as Valedictorian for the next Commencement.

On motion adjourned

Wm A Reed Regt

Philad^a Septr 20. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Hempel, Cope, Semple, Morse & Reed

Minutes of last meeting read & approved.

Dr. M. J. Houghton, London Ont. applies for Beneficiary privileges for his Student — Dean instructed to reply that the Beneficiary provision has been abolished, but that his Student will be rec^d for $100 which shall entitle him to attend two courses of lectures. (He has already attended a course of lectures elsewhere)

Dr. Houghton's Student.

Bronson, Miles H. Martinsburg N.Y.

Miles N. Bronson, ~~Lansville~~ Martinsburg, N.Y. applies for Beneficiary privileges (payment of $23 —) — Declined.

On motion the election of Officers was postponed until the return of the absent Professors.

On Motion adjourned

W. A. Reed

Reg^r

Philad^a Septr 27. 1859.

Faculty Meeting held at the College

Present Drs Cope, Hempel, Morse, Semple & Reed

Minutes of last meeting read & approved.

Metzger, Saml H. Lancaster Pa.

Saml N. Metzger, Lancaster, Pa. proposes to pay for fees $60 cash or $40 & 60 days. for Oct 11. Accepted

Assistant for the Prof. of Chemistry

On motion One Hundred Dollars are appropriated to the Chair of Chemistry for the Salary of an assistant.

The Faculty sanction the loan of certain diagrams, apparatus, &c by the Professors of Anatomy and Physiology to Dr. M. A. Gardiner.

Dr. Morse was authorized to have Skeletons repaired.

The Dean was instructed to request the attendance of the absent members of the faculty at the next meeting for the purpose of arranging the hours for the succeeding course of lectures.

On Motion adjourned

W. A. Reed

Reg^r

Philad^a Octr 4. 1839.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Beakly, Nempel, Cope, Moore and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read & approved.

Agreed that the lectures commence at the morning @ 10 o'clk.

Lectures on Mondays, Tuesdays & Fridays as follows Dr Cope @ 10 A.M., Dr Beakly @ 11 o'clk Dr Reed @ 12 & Dr Moore @ 1 P.M.

Afternoons 4 — 6 divided by Drs Nempel, Semple & Ward.

Introductory lecture @ 8 P.M.

In the following order Dr Ward, Nempel, Cope Moore, Reed & Beakly.

Agreed that Clinics be held Wed & Sat.

Attendance at Clinics. 12 — M. Med. Clin. 1. P.M. Surg. C. — Dr Nempel, ~~Ward~~, & Dr Cope ~~the~~ ~~Reed~~ Med. Clinic. — Drs Beakly & Moore Surgical do.

On motion adj

Thos. Moore

Reg. pro. tem.

Philadelphia, October 10. 1839.

Faculty meeting held at the College after Introductory Lecture by Prof. Ward.

Present Drs Ward, Nempel, Beakly, Cope, Moore and Reed.

The Dean announced the death of the Janitor Mr. W. Geagan

Death of Mr. Geagan, Janitor As a testimonial of the respect entertained by the Faculty for the character of the deceased it was agreed that the Faculty should attend his funeral ~~in a body~~ in a body.

Carriages were ordered. Dr Moore Chm. of arrangements.

After Conference concerning Card & election of Janitor

On motion adjourned.

Wm Chs Reed Regr.

Phila. Oct. 14, 1859.

Faculty Meeting held at College after Introductory Lecture by Prof. Reed.

Present Drs. Semple, Hempel, Beakly, Cope ~~Semple~~, Moore & Reed

McEwen Janitor. Mr. Robt. McEwen was elected Janitor.

Salary. Salary $25 per month & House rent free.

Adjourned

W. A. Reed Secy.

Phila. Oct. 20. 1859.

Faculty Meeting held at the College.

Present Drs. Reed, Beakly, Cope, Hempel Moore & Reed.

Minutes of last two meetings read & approved.

E. W. Starr of Ga. desires a reduction of fees.

Hamilton W. L. W. L. Hamilton of Philad. Student of Prof. Hempel rec. a payment of College fees as his own note for Ticket fees.

Starr, E. W. Ex. Starr's case referred to Dean.

On proceeding to Election of Officers

Election of Officers Dr. Hempel was elected President

Dr. Beakly — Dean

& Dr. Reed a " Registrar

On motion adjourned

W. A. Reed Secy.

Phila. Oct. 26th. 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Brakely, Ward, Cope, Hempel, Moore — and Reed.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Exhibits of Finances — The Dean made an exhibit of the financial condition of the College.

Dr Moore entering ~~to have the same attended to~~.

On Motion adjourned

W. H. Reed
Regt.

Phila. Nov. 1, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present the entire Faculty.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Dr Earhart, Dispens. Physn — The Dean announced the resignation of Dr Goodman for the position of Dispensary Physician. Dr Earhart was elected in his place.

Harbeson, — Mr. Harbeson proposes to pay $50 Cash on the Bal. of fees in Course for Oct. 1. Proposition accepted.

Morton, — Mr. Morton, student of Dr Lear accepted on the same terms.

The Dean offered an exhibit of the financial condition of the College.

Assessment. — On Motion resolved, That each member of the Faculty be assessed one hundred dollars to be retained by the Dean from future fees for which the faculty receive capitation Scrip.

On Motion adjourned

W. H. Reed
Regt

Philad^a November 8th; 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present the entire Faculty.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

Thanks to Dr Goodman. On Motion, it was Resolved that Dr Goodman was entitled to the thanks of the Faculty for his patient and faithful performance of the duties of Dispensary Physician; and that the same be conveyed in proper form to the Doctor.

The Dean ~~Communication~~ presented to the Faculty a communication from the Board of Managers, reminding the Faculty of the following resolutions which had passed

Resolutions of Board of Managers

said Board at the times mentioned.

Resolutions passed by the Board of Managers Sept 2. 1852.

"Resolved; That the Fees for a full course of Lectures shall "be as heretofore, One Hundred Dollars, of which Sixteen Dollars "shall be paid into the Treasury to meet the expenses of the "College and the residue to be apportioned to the Faculty.

"Resolved, That the Matriculation Fees, of Five dollars (each "Student) the Cost of Diplomas and Fees for same, all notes, and "all other Broken fees for Tuition, not disposed of in the above "Resolution, shall be paid over to the Treasurer for the use of the "College.

"Resolved, That if in this appropriation of Fees, it shall be "found that the expenses of the Institution be not met, the "Professors shall make good the deficiency

Resolutions passed the Board of Managers November 3rd 1859.

"Whereas, in consequence of a Calculation made by the Board of "Managers of the Homoeopathic Med^l Coll^e of Penn^a it has been "found that it will require the amount of $1800 to meet the "expenses of the College, till the first of October 1860, therefore "Resolved, That the Dean be requested to pay over to the Treasurer "the sum of $1800 out of the funds received from the Students, "and that the residue be and is hereby at the disposal of the "Professors.

Certified as true copies by "W. E. E. Leffner".

The Communication was received and ordered to be filed.
On Motion duly made and seconded the Resolution passed at the last meeting of the Faculty was reconsidered and after debate was ~~[illegible]~~ lost.

On Motion adjourned

Wm. A. Reed
Regr.

"Rescinded" corrected by "lost".
Wm. A. Reed Regr.

Philadelphia November 16th, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present the entire Faculty.
Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.
The Dean was authorized to have the Cellar floor of the Cuthbert St. house repaired.
The Dean was authorized to ascertain on what terms ~~purchase~~ a certain preparation now in the Museum can be purchased, of Dr. Howard the owner.

Purchase of Anatomical preparation.

On Motion it was resolved that Lectures on Thanksgiving day be suspended.
Also resolved that Lectures during Christmas Holidays be suspended.

On Motion adjourned.

Wm. A. Reed
Regr.

Philad^a Nov 23. 1859

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beatty, Cope, Hempel and Reed.
and Semple –
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
On Motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a Nov 30, 1859,

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beatty, Ward, Hempel and Cope.
No Business transacted.
Adjourned,

Wm A Reed Regr

Philad^a Decr 7th 1859,

Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beatty, Cope, Semple and Reed, Hempel.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Mr. N. Nichols, Worcester Mass. wishes to be examined,
before the usual time. Dean instructed to reply that
the regulations of the College must be adhered to.
The Dean was authorized to offer $45 for a certain
preparation the property of Dr Howard or Dr Davis or Mr. Davis.
On motion adjourned,

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a Decr 14, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Beckly, Ward, Hempel, Cope and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On motion it was

P. Bender, Quebec.

"Resolved, That Dr Cope be instructed to correspond with Mr. P. Bender of Quebec Canada E. in answer to his application for a diploma and inform him that the Faculty will be prepared to award him a special diploma provided satisfactory evidence of Mr. Bender's acquaintance with Medical Science, his ability to practice Homœopathy, & his moral and intellectual acquirements be furnished."

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a Decr 21, 1859.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Beckly, Ward, Hempel, Cope and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Dr Cope reports progress of correspondence with P. Bender of Quebec, Canada.

Present Dr Semple.

Assessment.

On motion resolved that the Several professors loan each $62 to the Dean to enable him to make certain payments necessary to be made on Jan. 1st. Said loan to be refunded so soon as $434 of graduation fees shall have been paid into the Treasury.

On motion adjourned

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad^a January 4, 1860.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Ward, Beakly, Semple, Hempel and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Keep - fees - The Dean was authorized to accept the note of Dr Keep @ 1 year for Jan 60 & payment of his Stri fees - this course.

On Motion adjourned.

Wm A Reed Rep^t

Philad^a January 16th, 1860.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Beakly, Semple, Cox, Hempel, Moore, Ward, and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Pierce, Antrim N.H. L. Judson Pierce, Antrim N.H. desires the degree of the College after having attended three course of lectures & Declined.

Commencement. On motion it was agreed that the Commencement should be held at the Musical Fund Hall on the First of March.

Bill of Prof. Moore. Bill presented by Prof. Moore for repairing Skeletons $15, 2 Tai Cages $5, Subject $15 - Total $35 - approved and ordered to be paid.

On Motion of Dr Hempel, the following resolution was adopted.

Resolutions, on Reorganization of College. Believing that it is not only important but indispensable to reorganize this College upon a basis which shall secure it a permanent existence and progressive developement, Resolved, That a Committee be appointed to confer with a like Committee from the Board of Managers to consider the best mode of effecting this object, and to report at the next regular meeting of the Faculty.

The Chair appointed (Dr Ward in the Chair temporarily) Drs Hempel, Beakly and Reed.

On Motion adjourned

Wm A Reed Rep^t

Philad^a January 23d, 1860.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs Beakly, Cope, Nempel, Semple, Moore, and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Kirkpatrick — Mr. Kirkpatrick of Swedesboro N.J. having attended one course of lectures and practised Homœopathy for a month past desires the degree of the College (Special) declined.

Jones, fees (extension) — Jones, Saml A. desires time for the payment of his fees. Allowed.

Harrison, Newfoundland, — Harrison of Newfoundland desires to retain the tickets of this course to count a full course — Allowed.

Committee of Conference with Board of Managers upon proposes & continued.

~~On motion Drs Moore~~ (Nil).

On motion adjourned.

W. A. Reed
Regr

On motion reorganized.

Dr Moore was appointed a Committee to make arrangements for the Music for Commencement.

Drs Beakly & Reed were appointed a Committee to perfect arrangements for the Commencement.

On motion adjourned.

Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad. January 30, 1860.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs. Beakley, Semple, Nempel, Cope, Ward, Morse and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Dean was authorized to allow the policy of insurance on the Contents of the Museum to expire.

Insurance — The Dean was requested to enquire of different Companies whether the insurance can be effected at a less rate than that heretofore paid.

Committee on Conferrer was continued.

On Motion adjourned.

W. Ellis Reed
Regr.

Philad. February 6th. 1860.

Faculty meeting held at the College.

Present Drs. Beakley, Semple, Ward, Nempel, Cope, Morse and Reed.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Communication from the Board of Managers reminding the Faculty of the appropriation of the Broken fees and graduation fees to the uses of the College Corporation.

Origen M. Baker — Mr. Origen M. Baker not able to pay his fees in full. The Dean is authorized to effect some arrangement with Mr. Baker.

Merlin, Wallace. — The Dean is also authorized to compound with Messrs. Merlin and Wallace as he may deem best for the interests of the College.

Broken fees. — On Motion Resolved, That Whereas $28 of Broken fees have been paid in error by the Dean to each professor, said $28 shall be refunded to the Dean.

Bills

Bullock & Crenshaw's Bill	$19.72
Gas Bill	30.60
Dr. Semple Bill for Demos. & Labrat.	50

Dr Hunter's Bill for payment $45.00
On motion the above Bill was ordered to pass.
On motion adjourned
Wm A. Reed
Regr

Philad. Febry 17th, 1860.
Faculty meeting held at the College.
Present Drs Beatty, Semple, Hemphill, Cope, Morris and Reed.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Dr Angel of N. Orleans recommends Mr. Oliphant as a monitor of the Degree of the College. Declined.
New Seal Press. The Regent was authorized to have a new Seal press procured.
Cards of invitation. The Clerk was authorized to have 3000 Cards of Invitation to Commencement printed ...
Valedictory addresses printed. On motion the Clerk was authorized to have 1500 copies of the Address (Valedictory) printed.
On motion adjourned.
Wm A Reed
Regr

Philad^a February 25, 1860.

Faculty meeting held at the College –
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Present, the Entire Faculty.
On motion the Faculty proceeded to ballot for
Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine
The following named gentlemen having received the
requisite number of votes were declared duly elected.

J. W. McDuffee	John Malin
Moses Buckley	O. S. Wood
Ira R. Adams	Frank M. Craigin
J. Lester Keep	Anthony N. Worthington
Wm C. Borland	E. N. Coombs
Dan'l T. Abell	James L. Scott
Robert C. Smedley	Frederick M. Porr
N. N. Ingersoll	Levi J. Pierce
Joseph W. Smith	M. Frieze
Wm Grimbein	Erastus B. Warren
Ward C. Pardee	Thos. N. Reed

On motion adjourned

W. C. Reed
Regt

College Building.
Philadelphia June 16. 1860

Meeting New Faculty

At a meeting of the newly elected Faculty. there were present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Ashton, Lee and Starkey. (Absent, Gardiner & Gause)

Dr Brooks was elected Chairman pro. tempore.

Election of Dean

On motion. Dr Semple was elected Dean.

Com. on Announcement

Dr. Semple was appointed a Committee to draft the Announcement for 1860-61.

Adjourned.

June 18 1860

Faculty met at the College, pursuant to adjournment. Present Drs Semple, Brooks, Ashton, Gause Lee & Starkey.

Dr Brooks was appointed Chairman

Election of Registrar

Dr Starkey was elected Registrar.

Report of Com. on Announcement

Dr Semple as Committee reported a draft of the Announcement; which report was accepted

Adoption

After undergoing revision, the draft was adopted as The Thirteenth Annual Announcement of the College; And the Dean was authorized to have the same printed forthwith.

Adjourned

G. R Starkey
Registrar.

July 5 1860

Faculty met at the College. Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Ashton, and Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Benefice of Wm C Hamilton

Wm C Hamilton applies through the Dean for beneficiary favors.

Voted that his request be granted.

On motion adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar

July 20 1860

Faculty met at the College. Present Drs Semple, Lee, Brooks Gause & Starkey.

Communication of Anaclet Criccan

A letter was received from Mons. Anaclet Criccan of Smyrna Turkey, requesting the Faculty to grant him a diploma.

Voted that the letter be referd to the Dean with authority to communicate with him.

Advertisements in Hom. Med. Jours

Voted that Standing Advertisements of the College be published in all the Homoeopathic Medical Journals of the United States. — Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

August 7. 1860

Faculty met at the College. Present. Drs. Semple, Ashton, Lee & Starkey.

Tipple
Bennett
Slocum
for Beneficiary fa

Letters, asking for beneficiary favors, were received from Chas Tipple E. Charleston, Tioga Co. Pa. — H. K. Bennet Rochester Vt. And G. D. Slocum Warsaw N. Y. All which were held under advisement. — Adjourned

G R Starkey Regr

August 17, 1860

Faculty met at the College. Present Drs Semple, Brooks, Ashton & Starkey.

Tipple received — Voted that Charles Tipple be received for the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of seventy dollars & matriculation fee.

Slocum received — Voted, G D Slocum be in like manner received for the sum of eighty dollars.

Phillips applies — A. W. Phillips of Syracuse makes application for beneficiary favors, which is held under advisement.

Waterbury applies — D W Waterbury of Syracuse makes application for a diploma, which is held under advisement.

Wallens rec'd — Voted that M. W Wallens be received for the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of fifty dollars & note for the balance.

Garrett & Janitorship — An Application for the Janitorship was received from Washington Garrett: together with an endorsement of his character and qualifications, signed by M. L. Dawson, Dr. Price & others.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to negotiate with said Garrett for said office for the term of one year from the first day of Oct. next.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

September 6, 1860

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Gause, Ashton & Starkey.

Wallace A. E. admitted — Voted that A. E. Wallace of Fairfield, N. Y. be admitted to the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of $25,00 & note for the remainder. (Herkimer Co.)

M. H Bronson admitted — Voted that M. H Bronson of Martinsburgh Lewis Co. N. Y. be admitted to the ensuing

course on the same terms as last year, viz. one half the fees & note for the remainder.

Delegation from the Board of Managers

Messrs. Lloyd & Miller on behalf of the Board of Managers were present, & made proposition that we appointe one of our number as receiver of fees from the students Said appointment, being confirmed by the Board, the Receiver shall pay all the proceeds into the hands of the Treasurer, at the end of each & every week.—

They also make a suggestion that means be taken to secure funds to the College.

Adjourned to meet one week from this evening.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

September 13 1860

Faculty met at College Building, Present, Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks & Starkey.

College Cleansed

Voted that the Dean be authorized to have the College Building cleansed.

Charles Lowry applies

Charles Lowry of Waterville Oneida Co N Y applies for beneficiary favors, held under advisement.

Com. of Board

A committee from the Board of Managers presented a series of resolutions passed by that body Voted that it be laid on the table for future consideration.

Adjourn'd to meet on Monday 17 inst

G R Starkey
Registrar

September 17. 1860.

Faculty met at the College Building: present Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Lee, Ashton & Starkey. The Minutes were read & adopted.

Voted that the Faculty endorse the Resolutions sent to them by the Board of Managers, and agree to assist in carrying out their provisions.

Voted that the Registrar be directed to transmit to the Board of Managers, a copy of the above vote.

Resolutions of the Board of Managers passed September 13. 1860.

"Resolved:- that all monies received by this Institution for educational purposes in any way shall be paid into the hands of a Receiver appointed by this Board, who shall be required to pay the same into the hands of the Treasurer weekly."

"Resolved:- that S. S. Brooks M.D. is appointed a Receiver by this Board to receive all tuition fees from Students, who shall report monthly to the Board, the various sums paid to him, with the names of the individuals from whom the same was received;- And pay the money weekly to the Treasurer, - whose receipt shall be a sufficient voucher to him for the same."

"Resolved:- that the receipt of the Receiver shall authorize the Students to obtain the necessary Tickets to attend the course of lectures."

"Resolved:- that all monies payable to the various

Professors of the College for their services shall be drawn by an order signed by the Chairman of the Committee of Finance upon the Treasurer. The various amounts due each shall be determined by the Faculty and Committee of Finance."

"Resolved:- that no person whatever shall have authority to contract any debt for repairs or anything necessary for the College but the Committee on Finance."

"Resolved:- that all resolutions or by-laws heretofore passed by this College inconsistent with the above resolutions, or authorizing the payment of monies in any other way to any other person, be, and the same are hereby repealed."

"Resolved:- that the Secretary be directed to furnish a copy of the above to the Faculty."

"Extracted from the Minutes,

Gavin H Woodward

Sec'y"

Dr. Gardiner offered the following Preamble and Resolutions, which were unanimously adopted.

Preamble

Whereas:- the financial & other business affairs of the College, as heretofore conducted, have resulted in producing an impoverished Treasury, & have had a tendency to embarrass very much the operations of the Board of Managers & Faculty; Therefore for the better & more satisfactory regulation of the financial & other interests of the College,

Committee of Finance

Resolved:— that a Committee of Finance be appointed, consisting of three members of the Faculty, who shall act in conjunction with the Finance Committee of the Board of Managers, in conducting the financial affairs of the College.
All bills, debts or liabilities contracted by order of the Faculty, shall be audited by the Committee of Finance, reported to the Faculty, & presented to the Board of Managers for payment.

Building Committee.

Resolved:— that a Building Committee be appointed, consisting of two members of the Faculty, who shall act in concert with the Building Committee of the Board of Managers.
They shall have charge of the College Building and all other property belonging to the Corporation.—
As soon as practicable, they shall take an inventory of all the apparatus, instruments, preparations & other articles used for illustration & demonstration in the several departments of medical instruction, now belonging to the Corporation, or which it may acquire by future purchase or donation.—
Said Inventory shall be recorded in a suitable Book, to be procured for the purpose.—
The Building Committee shall recommend and superintend all repairs & improvements.—
They shall procure all assistance & service necessary for the College;— reporting all appointments & dismissals to the Faculty for confirmation.—

Committee of Supplies

Resolved:— that a Committee of Supplies be appointed, consisting of two members of the Faculty;— who shall make all purchases of implements & apparatus necessary for the use of the Professors: and materials required for the College.——

All bills for said Articles shall be audited by the Committee of Finance, reported to the Faculty & presented to the Board of Managers for payment.——

Resolved:— that each of the above Committees report at each stated meeting of the Faculty, and oftener if necessary.—

Appointments

In accordance with the above Resolves the following members were appointed on the several Committees by the President, which appointment was ratified by the Faculty.—

Dr. Gardiner
Dr. Lee } Com. of Finance
Dr. Brooks

Dr. Semple } Building Committee
Dr. Starkey

Dr. Ashton } Com. of Supplies.
Dr. Gause

Voted to adjourn to meet on friday evening 21 inst.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

September 21, 1860

Faculty met at College Building; Present Gardiner, Brooks, Ashton, Gause and Starkey.

The minutes were read & approved.

Voted that the Building Committee be requested to put the College Building in proper order for commencing the ensuing course of lectures.

Voted that the same Committee be requested to ascertain the relation of the Faculty with Washington Garrett as Janitor elect of the College, & report at the next meeting of the Faculty.

Janitorship

Also, that they report the best & most economical plan of employing assistants for the College.

On motion of Dr Gardiner;—

Voted that the Committee of Finance be requested to report at the next meeting of the Faculty the estimated expenses of the College for the ensuing year commencing October 1, 1860.

Com. on Financial condition of College, & estimated expenses.

Also, that they report the liabilities and assets of the College at the same date; And what amount of the assets are available to meet the liabilities.

Voted that the Committee of Supplies be requested to negotiate with Dr. Griffith for supplying the College with clinical lectures on Dentistry. And if satisfactory arrangements can be made with Dr. G. that they be requested, by authority of Com. of Finance of the Board, to procure a dental operating chair.

Com on Dental Clinics

Voted that we adjourn to meet on Tuesday evening, 25 inst.

G R Starkey
Registrar

September 25 1860

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs. Gardiner, Brooks, Ashton & Starkey.
The minutes were read & approved.
The Building Committee, on cleansing the College report progress.—
The same Committee, on the subject of the Janitorship report:- that in their opinion the Faculty are committed to Washington Garrett, as Janitor, from the first of October next, at a salary of $300, a year.

Report on Janitorship

Also, that in their opinion, the interests of the College will be best & most economically secured, by employing a Janitor for the five months of the session, and an Assistant Janitor all the year, ~~Dood~~ he occupying the house belonging to the College

James Kerr assistant Janitor

Voted that James Kerr be elected Assistant Janitor at a salary of five dollars per week, beginning September 10.

Committee of supplies report, that Dr. Griffith has signified his willingness to deliver a Dental Clinic once a week.

Dr Griffith's services & Clinic hour

Voted that his services be accepted; and that the hour from 1 to 2 P.M. on Wednesdays be assigned to Dr Griffith as his clinic hour.

Committee of Finance report progress & wish to be continued.

Charles Favours

Voted that Charles Favours, Moonstown N.J. be received for the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of $75 & matriculation fee ($5)—

Dr E Worcester's Student

Voted that the Dean be requested to enquire of Dr. E. Worcester, St. Albans, Vt. what amount his student can pay. And that in some cases we make a deduction of twenty five per cent.

Charles Lovrie

Voted that Charles Lovrie's proposition to attend the ensuing course of lectures for $50 & matriculation fee ($5) be accepted.—

Voted to adjourn to meet on friday evening 28th inst.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

No Meeting

September 28, 1860.
Met at the College, Brooks, Ashton & Starkey. Not being a quorum, adjourned to meet tuesday Oct. 2.

G R Starkey
Registrar.—

October 2, 1860.
Faculty met at College Building. Present. Drs Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Ashton & Starkey.

Minutes were read & adopted.

Advertisement of Lectures

Voted that advertisements of the coming session of the College be inserted for one week, in each of the following Dailies:—Inquirer, "Eve. Bulletin" & Ledger.

Horace Pierce

Voted that the Dean be authorized to confer with Horace Pierce concerning the admission of his son.

Garrett Janitor

Washington Garrett entered this day upon the duties of his office as Janitor, by authority of the Faculty.—

Voted that the Dean be instructed to notify
Notice to McEwen Robt McEwen that the College will require the use of the building now occupied by him on or before the 14th inst.

Voted that the Introductories of next
Introductories week be delivered in the following order:
On Monday evening, at 7½ P.M. & 8½ P.M.
Drs. Semple & Lee.—
On Tuesday evening, same hours.
Drs. Brooks & Starkey. Auburn 7½
On thursday evening same hours
Drs. Gause & Ashton.—
On friday evening 7½ o'clock P.M
Dr Gardiner.—

Voted that the following be the programme of the lectures:—

Programme

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
10	Brooks	Brooks	Hospital	Brooks	Brooks	Hospital
11	Gardiner	Gardiner	Hospital	Gardiner	Gardiner	Hospital
12	Lee	Lee	Med. Clinic	Lee	Semple	Med Clinic
1	Starkey	Starkey	Dent. Clinic	Starkey	Starkey	Surg Clinic
3½	None	Gause	None	Gause	None	Gause
4	Gause	Ashton	Gause	Ashton	Gause	
4½ 5	Semple	Semple			Semple ~~Ashton~~	

Voted to adjourn to meet on friday evening. Oct. 5.

G R Starkey
Registrar.—

October 5. 1860.—
Faculty met at College Building

Present Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks Lee & Starkey.

The minutes were read & approved.

W Rasch admitted

Voted that Mr. W. Rasch be admitted to the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of fifty dollars & the matriculation fee. ($55.)

Dr. Ashton resigns

The Board of Managers notified the Faculty that the Chair of Obstetrics is rendered vacant by the resignation of Dr. A. H. Ashton.

Change of programme introductories.

Voted that the programme of Introductories be so amended that Dr Starkey's lecture be delivered on Wednesday evening.

Voted to adjourn to meet tomorrow evening.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

October 6 1860

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Moore & Starkey.

Minutes were read & approved.

Dr. Thomas Moore elected to Chr of Obstet

The Faculty were notified that Dr. Thomas Moore was elected by the Board of Managers to fill the Chair of Obstetrics & Diseases of Women & Children.

Mr R D Weeks

Voted that the Dean be authorized to negotiate with R D Weeks concerning his attending the ensuing course of lectures.

Programme amended

Voted that the afternoon part of the programme of lectures be changed, so as to allow Dr Moore to lecture at 3½ o'clk

on Mondays & alternate days: And Dr Gause same hour on tuesdays & alternate days. Dr Semple's original plan was restored; of lecturing Mondays tuesdays & fridays at 4½ o clock.

Resignation of Dean — Dr Semple presented his resignation of the Deanship.

Voted that we now go into a general election of Officers.

Dr. Moore was appointed Teller.

Election of Officers — The following Officers were elected by ballot:—

For President	Dr Moore
" Dean	Dr Brooks
" Registrar	Dr Starkey

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar

October 13 1860

Faculty met at Colleg Building. Present Drs Semple, Gardiner, Moore, Brooks & Starkey.

Dr Currier — Dr. C B. Currier of Rochester Vt. applies for a Diploma.

Voted that the Dean be requested to answer Dr Currier in accordance with our rules.

John Brown — John Brown applies for beneficiary favors.

Voted, that the Dean be instructed to ascertain his past relationship to the College, and return to him an answer in accordance with the facts & our rules.

Voted that John T Monell be admitted

J. F. Monell

to the ensuing course of lectures on the following terms:— the matriculation fee $5, a Due bill for medicine $25,00 — 1 Note of hand, $20, due Jan 1, 1860. & 1 Note ~~due~~ $55,00 due Apr 13, 1862.—

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

October 16 1860

Faculty met at College Building Present Drs Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Lee & Starkey. Dr Gardiner was appointed Chairman pro. tem.

Minutes of the last two meetings were read & approved.

Case of W C Hamilton

Voted that W C Hamilton be received for the present course of lectures for $20, a due bill for $5, payable during the session, & a note for the balance.

H R Warner

Received a communication from H. R. Warner Esq. consenting to lecture before the students the present session, once a week on Medical Jurisprudence.

Voted that Dr Gardiner be authorized to negotiate with him upon the subject & report at next meeting.

Voted that the Dean be requested to call upon Dr W A Reed, & obtain such property as belongs to the College now within his possession.

Profs. may purchase $5's worth.

Voted that each Prof. may purchase such articles as he needs for his lectures, not exceeding in amount, five dollars.

Voted that Dr Semple be authorized to purchase

Semple purchase acids — one carboy each of Sulphuric & Nitric acid

Voted that the Dean be authorized to purchase a cloth for the desk in the lower lecture-room.

Call for an appropriation of $100 — Voted that the Dean be authorized to call upon the Board of managers for an appropriation of one hundred dollars ($100) to pay current expenses.

Bills

Howell & Bro	13,25
Williamson	10,10
Banks	10,00
Hufty	5,80
Advert NY	5,00
	$57

The following bills were presented & approved by the committee of Finance — Howell & Bro. $13,25; Williamson & Rowe for painting & glazing $10,10, Wm Banks for whitewashing $10,— Hufty, for stationery $5,80; Advertizing in N.Y. Herald. $5,

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

October 23 1860

Faculty met at College Building:— present Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Lee, Moore & Starkey:— President in the chair.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Warriner elected — Dr Gardiner reported his conference with H R Warriner Esqr, whereupon, it was

Voted, that Mr. H. R. Warriner Esqr be elected as Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, subject to the confirmation of the Board of Managers.

Voted that Dr Lee be authorized to consummate the arrangement with Mr Warriner.

Edson Funch — A communication was received from Mr Edson M Funch.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to send him a certificate that he attended the course of lectures for the session of 1858-9 - whenever Mr. Funch shall have forwarded one hundred dollars.

Case of M W Wallens

Voted that M. W. Wallens be received for the ensuing course of lectures, if in accordance with a previous arrangement, for fifty dollars, without a note.

Wm C Chambers

Received a communication from Wm. C. Chambers.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to negotiate with him.

Price of single tickets $15,00

Voted that the price of single tickets to the lectures be uniformly fifteen dollars.

Bills. Kerr 30,00
Dr Semple 98,75

The following bills were presented & approved. J Kerr, Assistant Janitor $30. Dr Semple, Coal bill, $98,75.

Notice to R McEwen

Voted that the Dean be requested to say to Robt McEwen that we will settle with him, whenever he gives assurance that he will vacate the house which he now occupies.

Adjourned G R Starkey
Registrar.

October 30 1860

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs. Semple, Gardnier, Brooks, Moore & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved as amended.

Wm C Chambers

Voted that Mr. Wm C. Chambers be admitted to the present course of lectures for sixty dollars & matriculation fee ($65.)

Voted that the Dean be instructed to accept the proposition of Dr. Wm Brown concerning his son John B. provided he will make a similar arrangement with regard to the course of lectures already attended

Proposition of Dr Wm Brown

R A Pierce admitted.

Voted that Mr R. A. Pierce be admitted to the present course of lectures for fifty dollars & a note for fifty dollars.

The Dean reported progress concerning Robt McEwen, & was continued.

Dr Gardiner reported concerning the bill of King & Baird.

The Dean was instructed to require tickets of the students next monday.

Demand of tickets

The following bills were reported & accepted by Committee of Finance.

Bills

R Rumford & Co $2,40, Hazzard & Co $2,80, Hufty & Co $5,00. S S Brooks $3,37.

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

November 1 1860

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Gardiner, Brooks, Lee, Moore Gause & Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Dr. Gardiner presented a memorial for the Board of Managers, praying for information &c concerning the financial condition of the College; which was adopted & forwarded to the Board.

Memorial to the Board of Manag

Voted that Dr Lee be authorized to obtain

Botanical specimens

Botanical Specimens for the College Museum.

Repair of Specimens

Voted that Mr Bruno be employed for a length of time not exceeding five days, to repair the specimens in the museum.

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

November 16 1860

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Semple, Gardner, Brooks Lee & Starkey.

Minutes were read & approved.

McEwen removed

Dr Brooks reported the removal of Robt McEwen from the College premises.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to let rent the house vacated by Mr McE. to J. Kerr. for $5, per month.

Hitchman

A letter was received from Dr Wm Hitchman of Liverpool, asking for a diploma.

Voted to lay said letter on the table.

G W Wroten

Dean informed the Faculty that Geo. W Wroten paid seventy dollars & had given a due bill for the remainder.

Voted that said action be confirmed.

Bills

The following bills were presented & approved. Gas – $7,65. Washington Garrett Janitor $25,00. G Ashmead, for 1 strung hand & 1 strung foot $3, W.H. Knight, saw chisel & oil stone $2,27 & Dr Starkey for items $3,90

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Regist

November 27 1860

Faculty met at College Building: present Drs. Gardiner, Brooks, Lee & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

John Brown — The Dean informed that John Brown ~~had~~ was permitted to take tickets on the following conditions:— that he should give two notes of fifty dollars each, endorsed by his father Wm Brown M.D. And that he should give two notes of fifty dollars each, with same endorsement, for the tickets of session 1857-8 which conditions he had complied with.

Voted that the tickets of said session be endorsed by the present Faculty.—

Monell's Note — Voted that the Dean ~~be~~ request the Board of Managers to appropriate the note of Mr Monell ($55,00) to the Professors for their individual use.

Moore. valedictorian — Dr Moore was elected as valedictorian for our next Commencement.

Janitor Building — Voted to transfer the charge of the Janitor building to the Board of Managers.

Dr Gardiner & lecture room — Voted that Dr Gardiner have permission to use the lower lecture room for lecture purposes. the present winter.

Bills. — The following bills were presented & approved, Dr Lee. for botanical specimens $10.— J. Bruno. for repairs of specimens $36, Plumber's $3,05 (voted to refer to Board) Hack & Board bill, (Palmer) $5,00. Prof Semple $1,60 — also ditto. in favor of Hazzard & Co. $4,00— Jas Kerr $26,60 — W Garrett $25,00.

G R Starkey
Registrar —

December 18, 1860

Faculty met at College Building:— present Drs Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Moore & Starkey.—

The minutes were read & approved.—

Dean reports that Mr Monell's note ($55,) has been appropriated to the Professors as per request.—

Vacation

Voted that lectures be suspended from December 24 to 27 inclusive and also Jan. 1.—

Voted that the Dean contract with Mr Bruno to finish repairs & preparations.

Time of Commencement

Voted that Commencement take place on friday March 1st in Musical Fund Hall.

Com on Music

Voted that Dr. Starkey be a committee to make inquiries concerning music for said occasion.—

Communication from Wm. J. Helmuth

A Communication was read from Dr. Wm. J. Helmuth concerning some anatomical preparations in the museum.—

Voted that the Dean confer with him upon the subject.

Bill from Dr V Jennings $2,50 for repair of Skeletons, was accepted. Also $2 bills from Dr Semple. $2,46—

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar—

January 22 1861.

Faculty met at College Building Present. Drs Semple, Gardiner, Brooks & Moore.

Dr Gardiner was elected Registrar pro tem.

The following Bills were presented & approved. J Brano $10, Gemrig $8,18
Mrs Mc Manus $5,00 Brano $4,50
Henry Bispham $63,00, Dean's Bill $3,13

Adjourned

Wm A Gardiner
Registrar pro. tem.

Faculty
Faculty met
Faculty

February 5 1861

Faculty meeting at College Building
Present Drs Semple, Gardiner Brooks
Moore & Starkey.

Minutes were read & approved.

Com. on Music — Voted that Dr. Starkey be authorized to procure music for the coming Commencement, not exceeding the cost of $50, and as much less as he can. —

Com. from Hospital Board Manage — Drs Sims & Ashton on behalf of the Hospital Board of Managers made in person, a communication concerning the procurement of a location for the Hospital.

Com of Conference — Voted that Drs. Brooks & Gardiner be a committee to confer with them on the buildings on the College for said purpose.

The following Bills were presented & approved. For 2 Cadaver $30. C H Needles $3,25

Discharge of Kerr — Jas Kerr $34. Washington Garrett $25. —

Voted that the Dean discharge James Kerr & settle with him.

Pay of Warenner — Voted that H Warenner Esq be paid $20.

Dean informs the Professors that their proportion of Morrells note is $7,85 to be paid in Medicine. Voted that the examinations begin

Proper Morrells Note

Examinations. — on monday 11th inst. —

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar

February 19 1861

Faculty met at College building.
Present. All the Faculty. —
Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.
Voted that we proceed to ballot for the candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine
The following named gentlemen having received the requisite number of votes —
Voted that they be recommended to the favorable consideration of the Board of Managers.

Candidates

Jacob M Geyer	Wm R Sheppard
Geo Nichols	Richard Lewis
R Emmett Miller	Davis R Pratt
Wm J Blakely	Sylvanus Harris
Alfred Hantzinger.	Horatio B Pulsifer
Charles B Riehlé	Elwood Baker
Pemberton Dudley	George Fechtig
Mahlon Preston	Thomas E Cropper
Robert P Mercer	Samuel H Metzger
Wm C Hamilton	Wm D. McAffee
Robert D Weeks	Miles H Bronson
Isaac C Detwiler	

John Brown's 2nd Examination

Voted that John Brown be allowed to appear befor the Faculty for a second examination.

D. Felix Struch for special degree

Dr Felix Struch of Havana Cuba applies for the ~~Honorary~~ Special degree of Doctor of Medicine.
Voted that it be conferred upon him, if it can be ascertained that he is worthy.
Dr. Moore introduced a resolution that

Resolution on Erhman, Jones & Reed.

the ~~Honorary~~ Special degree of Doctor of Medicine be conferred upon F. H. Erhman, S. A. Jones & Jacob Reed Jr. After some discussion it voted that the resolution be laid on the table.

Special degree for A Kirkpatric & A H Laidlaw

Voted that Alex Kirkpatric be recommended to the Board for the ~~Honorary~~ Special degree of Doctor of Medicine

Voted that A H Laidlaw be recommended for the same degree.

The following bills were presented & approved. Card printing $7,50 - Wm Ballinger for plastering $1,25 S S Duval - printing Diplomas $15,00 Dr Starkey - Materials $2,00,

2000 copies of valedictory

Voted that 2000 copies of Dr Moore's valedictory address be ordered to be printed.

Dental Chair.

Voted that the dental Chair be sold to Mr. Detwiler for the price paid by the College.

Voted to adjourn to Friday 4½ P M

G R Starkey
Registrar

February 22 1861

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Semple, Gardiner, Brooks, Moore, Gause & Starkey.

Minutes were read & approved as amended.

Special degree for Erhman, Jones & Reed

The resolution concerning the granting a Special degree upon Messrs. Jones, Erhman & Reed was taken up; whereupon.

Voted that the Special degree of Doctor of Medicine be conferred upon F. H. Erhman S. A Jones & Jacob Reed Jr. —

Advertising

Voted that the Dean advertise the ensuing Commencement by two insertions in each of the following Dailies, viz.

Phila Inquirer. The Press & The Evening Bulletin.

Hahnemannian Institute.

The Hahnemannian Medical Institute prefer'd a request to the Dean, that a notice of the society be inserted in the publication of the ensuing valedictory. Voted that the request be granted on condition that no more paper will be required in consequence of the addition. —

A Bill of $3,00 for card printing was presented & accepted. —

Com. on Music.

Dr Starkey as committee on Music reported that he had secured "Hassler's Band" of fifteen pieces for the price of fifty dollars. —

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

February 26 1861

Faculty met at College Building.
Present ~~Drs~~ all the Faculty.
The minutes were read & approved.

D. Felix Struck's testimonial —

Dr Moore produced sufficient evidence from Dr J G Howard & Mr Radde, that Dr D. Felix Struck is worthy of the special degree of Doctor of Medicine.

John Brown's end Examination & Election.

John Brown ~~[illegible]~~ presented himself for an examination before the whole Faculty. — After the examination the Faculty proceeded to ballot.
The candidate receiving the necessary number of votes, was recommended for the degree.

Adjourned. G R Starkey Registrar.

February 28 1861

Faculty met in College Building.
Present. Drs. Gardiner, Brooks, Lee, Moore, Gause & Starkey.
Proceeded to ballot for Frank Nichols, as a candidate for the degree.

Ballot for Frank Nichols

He having received necessary number of votes—
Voted that Frank Nichols be recommended to the Board of Managers for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.
Adjourned.

G R Starkey
Registrar.—

March 5 1861

Faculty Met in College Building.
Present. All the Faculty.—
The minutes of the last two meetings, were read & approved.—

Thanks to J J Griffiths M D

Voted;-that the thanks of the Faculty be tendered to J. J. Griffiths M.D. for the very faithful & most satisfactory manner in which he has performed his duties as Lecturer & Demonstrator of Dental Surgery in ~~said~~ the Hom. Med College during the session of 1860-61.—

H R Warrenner

Voted:- that the thanks of the Faculty be tendered to H. R. Warrener Esqr for the very faithful & satisfactory manner in which he has performed his duties as Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence in the Hom. Med College during the session of 1860-61.

Rev R. A Carden

Voted:- that the thanks of the Faculty be tendered to Rev. R. A. Carden

for his services as Chaplain at our last Commencement. —

W. S. Helmuth md

Voted: that the thanks of the Faculty be tendered to Dr. W. S. Helmuth for his services kindly rendered at our last Commencement, as President of the Hom. Med. College.

Voted: that the Registrar be directed to furnish the above named gentlemen with a copy of each appropriate vote.

Bills

Voted that the following bills be accepted. Filling Diplomas, $15.50. Sempl's bill, $1,89. Washington Garrett's for Feb. $25,00.

dispense with Garrett's Services

The Building Committee reported that it is desirable that Washington Garrett's services as Janitor be dispensed with.

Voted: that the above recommendation be confirmed: & that the Dean be directed to carry out the recommendation. —

Resolution on appropriation to Prof Gause

Dr. Wm. T. Gardiner introduced the following resolution: That the sum of sixty five dollars be appropriated to Dr. O. B. Gause the amount paid by him for travelling expenses in the delivery of his lectures in the College for session 1860–61 —

Voted to lay the above resolution on the table. —

Advertising

Voted that the vote of July 20. 1860. relative to advertising in Medical Journals be carried into effect at once.

Voted that the College advertisement be inserted in the Saturday Evening Post till the first of October next.

Bills

The Dean presents a bill of items amounting to $10,45 which was accepted. Also a bill for Hack hire $2,00

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey Registrar.

April 2 1861

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs Semple, Brooks, Lee & Starkey.

Resignation of Garett, Janitor

The Dean presented the resignation of Washington Garrette as Janitor to take place from the first inst.

Voted that it be accepted.

Voted that the Bill for his last month's wages $25,00 be accepted.

Bills

Also James Kerr's Bill $19,00. G. E. Burn. (Hydrant) $1,50. Mrs Reppert's for service & Board for Lithotomy patient $8,00. for a Cadaver for Dr Gardiner. $15,00

Resolved that Prof Lee be authorized to replenish the cabinet of Materia Medica not exceeding fifty dollars

Adjourned

G R Starkey

Registrar

May 7. 1861.

Faculty met at College Building. Present. Drs. Semple Brooks & Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Announcement

Voted that the Dean with an associate of his own appointing

be a committee to draft an Announcement for the ensuing year; And report on the 11th inst.

Offer of Building for Military Hospital

Received a resolution passed by the Board of Managers proffering the unoccupied room in the College Building to be used as a Military Hospital in case of need.

Voted that the Faculty endorse the above resolution; And also that they proffer their services as physicians & surgeons—

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

May 18th 1861

Faculty met at Dr Brooks' in special meeting. Present Drs Semple, Brooks, Moore & Lee.

Voted that Dr Moore be secretary pro tem.

Announcement 1500 Copies

The Annual Announcement for 1861—2 was considered & the draft of the same was adopted.

Voted that 2500 copies be printed for distribution.

Adjourned

J K Lee
Sec. pro. tem.

July 29th 1861

Faculty met at Dr. S. S. Brooks'. Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee.

Gause & Starkey — And Dr. Moore after the adjournment. —

On motion of Dr. Semple,

C. J. Farley — Voted that the case of Dr. C. J. Farley be laid upon the table.

C. Fisher's case postponed — Voted that the case of C. Fisher be indefinitely postponed, & the Dean be instructed to inform him accordingly. —

Gause, Salutatorian — Voted that Dr. Gause be the Salutatorian at our next lecture season. —

Dr Gardiner's resignation — Voted that the Faculty accept the resignation of Dr. Gardiner. ~~as~~ a

Also Dr Starkey's of Chair of Anat — Voted that the Faculty accept the resignation of G. R. Starkey.

Also Dr Moore's of Chair of Obstet. — Voted that the Faculty accept the resignation of Dr. Moore.

Dr Starkey's election to Chair Surgery — Voted that Dr Starkey be elected to fill the chair of Surgery. —

Dr. Moore's election to Chair of Anat. — Voted that Dr. Moore be elected to fill the chair of Anatomy.

Election of Dr H. N. Guernsey to fill the Chair of Obstet — Voted that Dr. H. N. Guernsey be elected to fill the chair of Obstetrics.

Janitor — Voted that Joseph Lewis be elected Janitor. —

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar. —

Aug. 24th 1861

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey & Starkey.

Wallace J W

Rec'd a communication from Mr. J. W. Wallace of Hamilton C. W. desiring a diploma from the College.

He sends testimonials from Drs. Bauer & E Guernsey of N. York. — The Dean is instructed to reply. —

D C Farley

Voted that the Dean be instructed to reply to Dr. D. C. Farley; — Come by paying matriculating fee.

C H Weaver

Chas. H. Weaver of Syracuse applies for beneficiary favor. Held under advisement.

Rapperts Bill

Voted to accept John Rapperts' bill of $6,75, for janitor's services. —

Adjourned till 1 P.M. Aug. 27

G. R. Starkey
Registrar. —

Aug. 27, 1861 —

Faculty met at College Building Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Geause, Guernsey & Starkey. —

After an hour's deliberation

Adjourned to 1 P.M.

Aug. 30.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar. —

August 30, 1861

Faculty met at the College Building agreable to adjournment.

Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey & Starkey.

Dr. P. S. Hitchens & Chair of Anatomy

Voted that Dr. P. S. Hitchens be elected to fill the chair of Anatomy. vice Dr. J. Moore resigned.

Dr. Moores resignation

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey Registrar

September 3 1861

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Guernsey & Starkey.

Van Rooum R. Tyndale — Mr. Van Room R. Tyndale applies for beneficiary favors.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to make an abatement of seventy dollars from the stated fees for the ensuing session.

Dr Needham — applies for beneficiary favors. Referred to the Dean.

John Rose — John Rose applies for beneficiary favors. Referred to Dr. Lee for Negotiation.—

Dispensary Box — Voted that a box be placed in the Dispensary, into which contributions may be placed, the sum contributed to be expended in defraying the expenses of the Dispensary.

Alternate Salutatorian — Voted that Dr Semple be the alternate Salutatorian; Dr Gause being the primary.—

This being the annual meeting for the election of Officers, proceeded to elect the following.—

Officers 1861 — For President Dr. ~~Bradbury~~
For Dean Dr Brooks
For Registrar Dr Starkey

Voted that the offices created by resolution Sept. 13, 1861. of Finance Committee & Building Committee be continued the ensuing year.

Finance Com — Voted that Dr Guernsey be elected as a member of Finance vice Dr Gardiner resigned.

Building Com — Voted that be elected as a member of Building Committee vice Dr Semple resigned.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

September 24, 1861.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Guernsey
Hitchens & Starkey.

The minutes of the last two meetings were read & approved.

J W Wallace — Voted that the Dean be instructed to write to J. W. Wallace as follows:— that we can grant him a Special Degree for $155, If he will come & submit to an examination, twenty-five dollars will be remitted for his expenses.—

Wm B Peck — Rec'd a communication from Geo B Peck, J Parrdum R.9. asking for beneficiary favors.— Held under advisement.

J Y Wallace — Rec'd a ~~circumstances~~ communication from J. Y. Wallace of Hartwick Otsego Co. asking beneficiary favors. Held under advisement.

Prof. Gause $65 — Rec'd a communication from Prof. Gause requesting permission to retain from the fee of his student sixty five dollars as an advance; which request was acceded to.

Geo W Bailey — Rec'd a communication from Geo. W. Bailey Waterville Oneida Co. N.Y. stating that the Faculty had, two years since, granted him the privilege of attending the course for fifty dollars. But not having availed himself of the favor at the time, he asks to know if he can still claim it.—

Voted that the Dean be instructed to say

that the present Faculty are ready to redeem the promise of the former Faculty.

Adjourned

G R Starkey Registrar.

October 4. 1861.

Faculty met at college building Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchcock & Starkey.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Hour of Introductory — Voted that the introductory lecture be delivered at 8 o'clock on monday evening, 14th inst.

Schedule — Voted that the Dean be authorized to get 250 copies of a schedule of lecture-hours.

R. G. Taylor — Received a communication from R. G. Taylor asking for beneficiary favors; which is held under advisement.

Advertizing of Introductory — Voted that the Dean be authorized to advertise the opening of the ensuing course of lectures in 'The Press', 'The Evening Bulletin', & 'The Inquirer', generally on alternate days for one week. Also in 'The Ledger' for three consecutive days Voted that the Dean send ~~the~~ advertisement to the N. Y. Tribune.

Wm C. Bell — ~~Voted~~ Received a communication from Wm C. Bell, Middletown Coonn. asking for beneficiary favors for two of his students. Held under advisement.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey.
Registrar.

Phila Oct. 9th 1861

Faculty met at College Building;- present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

The minutes of last minutes were read & approved.—

R. G. Taylor — Voted that R. G. Taylor be permitted to attend the ensuing course for fifty dollars.

J. F. Monell — Voted that John F. Monell be admitted to the ensuing course of lectures on the following terms, proposed by himself:- "To pay $25, on Jan. 1, & to give his note for the remainder payable in Homoeopathic medicine if desired."

Wm Rasch — Voted that Wm Rasch's terms of attending the ensuing course of lectures be accepted;- viz. "to give his note for fifty dollars payable within one year from the 14th inst."

S. Burnstead — Samuel Burnstead applies for beneficiary favors which is held under advisement.

Adjourned to 8¼ o'clock, 11 inst.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

Oct. 11th 1861

Faculty met according to adjournment at College Building. Present Drs. Semple Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey—

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.—

Geo B Smith, Danforth — Voted that Dr. Wm C. Bell's two students, Geo B Smith & Danforth be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures, for $25, cash each, & their notes severally for $80, payable in 1 year.

J W Wallace

Voted that the proposition of J. W. Wallace viz. to give his note of $135, for the special degree, be respectfully declined. —

Wm. J. Savage

Received a communication from Wm. J. Savage asking for beneficiary favors; which is held under advisement. —

Petition for Scrip to Professors

Voted that Drs. Brooks & Hitchens be a committee to draw up a form of petition to the Board of Managers to appropriate to the Professors, certificates of scrip for the surplus receipts to the College, over the current expenses of each year.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

October 22, 1861.

Faculty met at College Building.
Present, Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Hitchens, Guernsey & Starkey.
The minutes of last meeting were read & approved. —

S. Burnsted

Voted that the case of Saml. Burnsted be referd to Dr Semple, with discretionary power to make arrangements with him. —

John Rose

Voted that John Rose, be admitted to the ensuing course of lectures for $85, viz:— $35, of which he pays in cash; & $50, in note of hand from Dr. J. R. Lee payable in 6 (six) months

F E Boericke

Mr. F. E. Boericke applies for tickets for the ensuing course of lectures.
Voted that it be referd to the Dean with power to make the necessary arrangements. —
The following Bills were received & accepted
Eli Cornwell's for cleaning & whitewashing Building

Cwells 29,00 twenty nine dollars ($29,00). To Jas. H. Bryson
Bysons 56,80 for printing announcements. $56,80. Joseph
Lewis 20, Ellis 20 40,00 Lewis $20,00. Wm B. Ellis $20,00. Powers &
Powers & Weightman 3,00 Weightman $3,08. Dr. J. R. Earhart. $3,50.
Earhart 3,50, White 2,25 5,75 Andrew White. Carpentering $2,25. J. H. Bryson
Bryson 10,50 printing cards &c $10,50.—

Appropriation to Dr Semple

Voted that fifty dollars be appropriated to Dr Semple to pay for the services of an assistant.——

Wm C Chambers.

Received a communication from Wm C. Chambers, asking for beneficiary favors, which is held under advisement.— Adjourned.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

November 1st 1861

Faculty met at College Building Present. Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey,

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.—

Burnsted

Voted, on report of Dr Semple, that Mr. Saml Burnsted be rec'd for the ensuing course of lectures, & allowed to graduate for thirty dollars cash, & his note of hand endorsed by his father, for one hundred dollars due in eighteen ~~dollars~~ months.

F E Boericke

Voted, on report of the Dean, that F. E. Boericke be admitted to the ensuing course of lectures for his bill receipted & a note for medicines for the dispensary, of ten dollars.—

Bills
Starkey $6,15
Brano $10,00
Ashmead $10 + 22, $32

The following bills were received & accepted Dr Starkey for items. $6,15.— J. Brano $10, for wax preparations. G. Ashmead. 1 separated

Bills

Head $10,00, 1 Extra Skeleton $22,00, Dr Brooks
Dr Brooks $5,15 for items $5,15. H. E. Bericke for medicines &
Boericke $100, fitting up the Materia Medica Case $100,00
Voted that Dr Lee be appointed Vale-
Dr Lee Valedictorian dictorian for the next Commencement.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

December 13. 1861

Faculty met at the College Building.
Present. Drs. Semple, Brooks. Guernsey,
Hitchins & Starkey.
The minutes of last meeting were read &
approved.
On motion of Dr. Semple; —
Fees to be paid Voted; that all the fees for tuition be cast
into the College Treasury.
Voted; that the Dean be authorized to engage
Hall for Commencement the 'Musical Fund Hall' for our next com-
mencement exercises, on the third of March next.
Voted that the lectures be omitted during
Holiday vacation the holiday week. viz. from wednesday 25th
to wednesday following inclusive.
In accordance with a vote passed Oct 11 —
Memorial to Board. Dr. Brooks reported a form of memorial to the
Board of Managers, that the Professors receive
scrip for debts paid by them on the Building &c.
Voted. that Drs. Semple, Brooks & the Pres-
Prize Essay ident (ex officio) be a committee to mature a
plan for granting a prize for the best essay to
be delivered under specified conditions. —
Voted that D. G. Starkey be admitted to the
D. G. Starkey present course of lectures for $25 cash on
Jan 1, & a note for the balance $80. for the year.

Bills

Bullock & Crenshaw

Voted that a bill presented in favor of Bullock & Crenshaw be referred to the Board of Managers.

Lewis, Ellis, Semple

Voted that the following bills be accepta
Joseph Lewis $20, Wm Ellis $20, Dr. Semple for items $9,93.

Dr. Starkey reported a form of statement, of the condition of the College for publication in the U S Jour. of Hom. which was accepted.

Voted that it be referred to the Board of Manages.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey Registrar

January 24. 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Com. on Hall

The Committee on a Hall for next Commencement exercises, reported success. —

On petition of R. G. Taylor:—

R G Taylors examina

Voted that our rules be so far suspended, so far as to grant him an examination by all the Profs. in one day. —

Form of petition on resignation of Profs

Dr. Brooks reported a form of petition to the Board of Managers concerning the resignation of Professors:- which was accepted & ordered to be signed by the several Professors.

Prize Essay

Dr. Semple reported a resolution concerning

a "Prize essay" which was laid on the table.

Bills - Aurocker Robt Semple, Prof. Semple

The following Bills were approved:- Thos H. Aurocker (locksmith) $1,25. Robt Semple for assisting Prof Semple the present Session. $50,00 - Do Semple sundries. $4,20.

Thos Docking

A communication was received from Thos Docking Coma. New South Wales. Australia asking for information relative to a projected visit to Phila for the purpose of obtaining a medical education. —

Adjourned.

G.R. Starkey
Registrar

January 31, 1862.

Faculty met at College Building Present Drs Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved. —

Drs Green & Cooley

A communication, was received from Dr G.S. Green asking a favor to a Dr. Cooley - viz.- that we consider eight years' practice equivalent to an examination, in his efforts to obtain our Diploma.

Voted that the Dean be ~~rq~~ authorized to reply that our Diploma declares that the candidate has been examined:- But that ~~Dr~~ Cooley - his tickets being found all right. - may be accommodated by a speedy examination & speedy announcement of the result. —

Hitchens Bill $20.

A bill for cadaver - of $20, was presented & accepted.

Dr Hitchens presented a resolution as requiring the students to take their Dissecting Tickets at this College - in order to their qualification as candidates:- which was laid upon the table.

Resolution concerning Anat-tickets

Voted that the Dean be authorized to procure the necessary number of blank Diplomas.

Diplomas

Voted that our examinations commence on monday the 17th of next month.

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar. —

February ~~January~~ 10, 1862.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Semple. Brooks, Guernsey, Lee, Starkey & Hitchens.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to have 1000 copies of the coming Valedictory Address & Catalogue printed

1000 Valedictory

Voted that the Dean be authorized to have printed 3000 cards of invitation to our next Commencement.—

3000 Cards

Voted that the Dean be authorized to advertize our next Commencement by two insertion in each of the following dailies:- Press. Ledger, Enquirer & Bulletin.

Advertizements

Voted that Dr Lee be authorized to procure the Music for the ensuing Commencement at a price not exceeding $30.—

Voted that Dr. Starkey be a Committee to Latinize the names for the Diplomas & procure

the writing of said names in the Diplomas.

French & Richards — Bill in favor of French & Richards, $8,36 was passed.—

Chaplaincy. — Voted that Dr. Lee be authorized to obtain the services of Chaplain for our next Commencement.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

February 17th 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building

Present. All the members of the Faculty.—

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.—

The following bills were presented & approved

Diplomas $9,69 — P. S. Duval, printing seventeen Diplomas $9,69

Drawings $4,00 — N. C. Bispham. Drawings for Dr Brooks. $4,00. Jas.

Printing $9,00 — H Bryson for printing Circulars & Cards $9,00

The report of the Committee on the Prize

Report on "Prize Essay" — Essay.' was accepted & laid upon the table & the Committee discharged—

Voted that the following named gentlemen be recommended to the Board of Managers as worthy of obtaining the degree of Doctor of Medicine:— viz.

Saml. J Bumsted	Jacob S Bender
Herbert J Jewett	H. Kelsey Brous
Caleb S. Middleton	Franklin J Slough
Geo. L. Barnes.	Pusey Wilson
Geo. W Bailey	Miles Wallens.

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.—

February 21, 1862

Faculty met at the College Building.

Present — All the members of the Faculty.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Voted that Dr Lee be authorized to procure two additional pieces of music (twelve in all) for commencement purposes.

R G Taylor — Voted that we proceed to examine Mr. Richard G. Taylor, on his second trial for our Diploma.

J F Monell — Voted that we proceed to examine Mr John F Monell on his second trial for our Diploma. —

After said examination, we proceeded to ballot for them :- which being successful Voted that R. G. Taylor & J. F. Monell be recommended to the Board of Managers as worthy to obtain the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Geo P Cooley — Received a second proposition (see Jan 31) from Geo. P. Cooley asking for a diploma. Voted that answer, similar to the former one, be returned to Mr. Cooley

Adjourned

Geo. R Starkey

Registrar.

February 25, 1862

Faculty met at College Building.

Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. —

John W. Wallace having signified his

intention of procuring our special diploma for the consideration of $135.—

J. W. Wallace

Voted that the Dean be authorized to have said diploma filled up on receipt of the money.—

Voted that we reconsider the case of Wm Rasch.—

Case of Wm Rasch

Voted that we, suspending our rules, excluding him from a second examination, admit Wm Rasch to an examination before the whole Faculty provided he request the same.—

A duplicate Diploma for Dr Starkey

Voted that Dr. G. R. Starkey be allowed a duplicate Diploma in lieu of the original which is lost.

Adjourned.—

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

February 27. 1862.

Faculty met at College Building.
Present Drs. Semple. Brooks, Lee. Guernsey Cause & Hitchens.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Diploma of J. W. Wallace

The Dean gave notice that J. W. Wallace had remitted the fee for a special Diploma ($135,00) and the diploma was ordered to be filled out.

2nd Examination of Wm Rasch

Wm Rasch having accepted the privilege of a second examination, he was accordingly examined,

Having been found unsuccessful, the Dean was directed to acquaint Wm Rasch of the result of the Ballot.

Adjourned

Ed Hitchens. Registrar pro. tem.

March 1. 1862 -
Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs Semple, Brooks, Guernsey
Hitchens & Starkey.

Diploma of G. P. Cooley

The Dean gave notice that Geo. P. Cooley had forwarded thirty dollars as a fee for a special degree.
Voted that the Dean be authorized to have said diploma filled out.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

March 14. 1862 —
Faculty met at College Building.
Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey Hitchens & Starkey —

Minutes of the last two meetings were read & approved.

Auditing Com.

The President was appointed a Committee to audit the accounts of the Dean.

Votes of thanks to Dr Gardiner

Voted that the thanks of the Faculty be tendered to Dr. R. Gardiner for the satisfactory manner in which he conferred the degrees at our last Commencement.

To Rev. J. H. Alday

Voted that the thanks of the Faculty be tendered to Rev. J. H. Alday for the satisfactory manner in which he officiated at the last Commencement, in the capacity of Chaplain

To H. R. Warriner Esq

Voted that the thanks of the Faculty be tendered to H. R. Warriner Esq. for the satisfactory & generous services as lecturer of Medical Jurisprudence during our last session.

Voted that the Registrar be directed to furnish the several gentlemen with ~~the~~ copies of

the respective votes.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

March 21 1862,

Faculty met at the College Building.

Present. Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey, Gauss Lee, Hitchens & Starkey.

Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved

Report of Auditing Com.

The President as auditing Committee reported that he had audited the accounts of the Dean during the past session. & had found said account correct. From the above report it appears that the whole receipts of Cash, which was transferred to the Treasurer amount to $2385, And of Notes, $495; = total $2970. —

Voted that the report be accepted, & the Committee be discharged. —

Dr. Brooks presented the following Resolution & Article of Agreement, which was unanimously adopted: — viz. —

Resolved; —

Resolution concerning Resignation of Profs.

That the following Article of Agreement be entered upon our Book of Minutes: - And that each of the Faculty sign it: - And also that their Successors be requested to do the same on entering the College as professors; —

Article of Agreement.

We hereby severally agree that when we resign our positions as Professors in the Hom. Med. Coll. of Pennsylvania, we will do so only in the month of March; — unless it be in case of sickness or accident — which may prevent our attending to the duties of our respective chairs. — or when we may be transferred from one Chair to another.

Signed

Dr. Starkey introduced the following Resolution which was adopted:—

Resolution on 2nd Examinations

Resolved— that whenever a Candidate for the Degree of "Doctor of Medicine" is examined before the collective body of the Faculty, his case shall be decided by "Yeas & Nays," in accordance with his general qualifications: And a majority of five sevenths shall be necessary to the success of the candidate.—

Prize Essay.

The report on the Prize Essay being taken up— after some discussion it was Voted; that it be not adopted.—

Adjourned to Friday Mar. 28.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

March 28, 1862.

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.—

~~Minu~~ Minutes of last meeting were approved as amended.—

Registrar Report

The Registrar reported that copies of the several votes complimentary to Dr. R. Gardiner H. R. Warriner Esqr & Rev J. H. Alday, had been forwarded to the respective gentlemen.

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar

April 10. 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Semple, Gause & Hitchens.

Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

A letter of enquiry ~~was~~ from Mr. W. H. Lewis was read.

The Dean was instructed to reply.

Obstetric cards — The Prof. of Midwifery was authorized to prepare a card to be distributed to the Dispensary patients, offering gratuitous obstetric attendance upon all desiring it.

Adjourned

C. B. Gause M.D.
Registrar pro. tem.

May 6. 1862

Faculty met at the College Building.

Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Gause Hitchens & Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Sending Cards — Voted that Dr. Guernsey be authorized to enclose one or several of the cards issued at last meeting, to each of the Homoeopathic physicians in the city.—

Trinkle Saml. — Samuel Trinkle makes application for beneficiary favors.—

Voted that he may be favored by having fifty dollars deducted from the usual fee for one course.

Com. on 15 Announcement — Voted that Drs Guernsey & Gause be a Committee to draft ~~our~~ our fifteenth annual Announcement, & report at the earliest opportunity

Com. on Constitution — Voted that the Dean be authorized to represent the Faculty in the Board of Managers while preparing the Constitution for publication.

Adjourned

G R Starkey Registrar

May 15 1862.

Faculty met at College Building, Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Gause, Guernsey & Hitchens.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Dr Guernsey reported that six packages of cards had been sent agreeably to a vote of last meeting.

Draft of Announcement — Drs Gause & Guernsey reported a draft of an Announcement, which was accepted.

2000 Copies — Voted that they be authorized to get printed 2000 copies of said Announcement.

H Ryland Warriner — Voted that an invitation be extended to H. Ryland Warriner to lecture on Medical Jurisprudence at our next session.

Comm. on Hospital — Drs. Guernsey & Brooks were appointed a committee to confer with the Ladies of Philadelphia concerning the establishment of a Hospital & the improvement of the Dispensary.

Adjourned

S S Brooks
Registrar pro. tem.

May 27. 1862.

Faculty met at College Building Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.—

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Proof of Announcement — The Proof sheet of the Announcement was read.

Voted that the draft be recommitted

to the Committee for revision.
Voted that Dr Starkey be added to the Committee.

Adjourned
G R Starkey
Registrar.

June 4 1862
Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Gause, Guernsey Hitchens & Starkey.
The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.
Com on Dispensary — Voted that the Dean be a Committee to confer with Dr. Earhart & report some measures to be adopted in regard to Dispensary Physicians.
Bill J K Collins — A Bill was received & accepted to pay $42,00 for printing 100 copies of the last valedictory address in favor of J. K. Collins.
Chas H. Lee — Voted that Dr Lee be authorized to say to Chas H. Lee that he may ~~come~~ attend the next session upon the conditions specified.

Adjourned
G R Starkey
Registrar.

July 8, 1862.
Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs Semple, Brooks, Gause, Guernsey Hitchens & Starkey.
The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.—
Prepared Change of Constitution, on Dispen — Voted that the Faculty, through the Dean, petition the Board of Managers that the Constitution be so revised as to place the

the affairs of the Dispensary be placed in the hands of the Faculty; - or at least that the Faculty have the power of appointing the prescribing physician & the several assistants.

Provisions of Constitution.

Voted that measures be taken to so revise the Constitution that its provisions may be in accordance with those of our Announcement.

Com. on Announcement

~~Voted~~ The Committee on the Announcement report that they have printed 2000 copies, presented the Bill to the Dean, & have mailed about half the number.

Voted that the report be accepted, & that the thanks of the Faculty be extended to the Committee for their services & materials rendered in the discharge of their duties.

Tho Summer

Voted that the Dean be authorized to say to Tho Summer that he may attend the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of fifty dollars.

W L Hickok

Rec'd a petition for beneficiary favors from W. L. Hickok, Keeville N.Y.

Voted that he be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of fifty dollars.

Salutatorian & Alternate

Voted that Dr. Starkey be the next Salutatorian; & Dr. Hitchens as alternate.

Valedictorian

Voted that Dr Brooks be the next Valedictorian.

Rec'd a printing bill from H. Bryson which was referred to the Committee on Announcement.

Voted that notice be given by the Dean, to Joseph Lewis that his services will probably be dispensed with. Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

July 18, 1862.

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Guernsey & Hitchens.

Minutes of last ~~meeting~~ meeting were read & approved.

Com. on Constitution — Dr. Brooks as Committee on the Constitution reported progress & was continued.

Bryson's Bill — Bryson's bill was recommitted to the committee on Announcement.

R. C. McClelland — A Communication was rec'd from R. C. McClelland inquiring if he could attend lectures next session as a graduate of the Cleveland Hom. Med. College for the sum of five dollars.

Voted that he be permitted to attend lectures for thirty five dollars which will entitle him to graduation without any additional charge.

Boericke — F. Boericke presented a bill of five dollars, which was referred to the Dean.

Janitor's Fee — Voted that the Janitor's fees shall be $30, per month for five months, commencing Oct. 1, & ending Mar. 1. — And $8, per month for the remaining seven months, house rent & fuel being thrown in. —

Wm B. Ellis Janitor — On Motion, an election for Janitor was held. No opposition; Wm B. Ellis was elected by the following vote: — for Ellis Drs. Semple, Guernsey, Lee & Hitchens; opposed, Dr. Brooks.

Voted that the Janitor elect shall be notified by the Dean, that for either the nonperformance, or unsatisfactory discharge

of his duties he shall at any time be liable to be discharged at a week's notice

P. S. Hitchens
Registrar pro tem.

August 1. 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Guernsey Lee & Hitchens.

Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Com on Constitution — Dr. Brooks as committee on the Constitution, reported progress, & the committee continued.

Bryson's Bill — Dr. Brooks committee on Bryson's bill, reported progress, & Com. continued.

Dr. Brooks Committee on Mr Berick's bill reports it correct. On motion it was passed.

H S Keller, diploma — An application was presented by the Dean from H. S. Keller asking for a Diploma, which was referred to the Dean to answer.

C H Chamberlain — An application was received from C. H Chamberlain asking for beneficiary favors.

Voted that he be permitted to attend lectures next winter for twenty dollars, and thirty dollars for graduation.

A bill for $2,79. was rec'd from Jos. M. Lewis & passed.

P. S. Hitchens
Registrar pro tem.

Sept. 10, 1862.

Faculty met at College Building.

Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Extra service of Joseph Lewis

Voted that Joseph Lewis be paid the sum of $25, for extra service rendered during his term of Janitorship.

Voted that the Board of Managers be requested to put the building in proper order for the ensuing course of lectures.

Request of Secy of Missouri Med Col

A communication was received from secretary of Missouri Medical College, requesting a blank copy of our Diploma, which was held under advisement.

Miles Bronson

A communication was rec'd from Dr. Miles Bronson, asking for beneficiary favors for John M. Dow of Gusin, Lewis Co. N.Y.

Voted that he be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures for $40.—

W S Hickok

Voted that W. S. Hickok, Keesville N.Y. be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of $50.

G B Starkey
Registrar

Sept. 23, 1862

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

Advertising

Voted that the Dean be authorized to advertise the ensuing course of lectures as last year, viz. in the Press, Bulletin & Inquirer; And in the Ledger once.—

Received a communication from Chas Lowry, Waterville, Oneida Co N.Y. asking to be admitting to the ensuing course of lectures, for the sum of fifty dollars ($50.)

Chas Lowry

Voted that his request be granted.

Adjourned

G.R. Starkey
Registrar

Sept. 29, 1862.

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

Voted that Dr. Semple be authorized to lay before Mr. W.B. Wood a proposition concerning his attendance of the ensuing course of lectures.

W B Wood

Voted that the following be the schedules of lectures for next course:—

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
9	Gause	Gause		Gause	Gause	
10	Hitchens	Hitchens	Hospital	Hitchens	Hitchens	Hospital
11	Brooks	Brooks	Hospital	Brooks	Brooks	Hospital
12	Starkey	Starkey	Med Clinic	Starkey	Starkey	Med Clinic
1	~~Gause~~	~~Gause~~	~~Gause~~	~~Gause~~	Warriner	Surg. Clinic
4	Semple	Lee	Lee	Semple	Lee	
5	Guernsey	Guernsey	Semple	Guernsey	Guirnsey	

Voted that the Dean be authorized to get printed one hundred copies of the above.

Voted that Dr Starkey be authorized to accede to the request of J Russell Bailey Sec'y of Missouri Med Coll. by forwarding to said Bailey's address a copy of our diploma.

Mo Med. Coll.

Adjourned

G R Starkey Registrar

October 17, 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building
Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Gause
Guernsey, Hitchins & Starkey.
Minutes were read & approved.

Rev Fra'l Hoffman — Voted that Rev. Francis C. Hoffman, prospective missionary to India, be admitted to the present course of lectures gratuitously; agreeable to his expressed request.—

On request of Dr. Gause,

Gause's change of lecture hour. — Voted that his hour of lecturing be changed to 9 o'clock A.M. Mondays, tuesdays, thursdays & Fridays.

Gause & Guernsey Clinics. — Voted that the management of the Clinics be placed in the hands of Drs. Gause & Guernsey.

Wm C Chambers. — Received a communication from Wm. C. Chambers asking for beneficiary favors, Voted that he be admitted to the present course of lectures for the sum of fifty dollars.

Fee of Dr Semple's Assistant — Voted that fifty dollars be appropriated to Dr. Semple for the services of an assistant.

Voted that Dr. Semple be authorized to call on the Treasurer for ten dollars to meet the necessary expenses of his chair.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

October 23. 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Lee, Gause
Guernsey & Starkey.
The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Rec'd a communication from Gilbert
Gilbert L. Gifford L. Gifford. Waterville Oneida Co N.Y.
Voted that he be permitted to attend the
present course of lectures for the sum of
seventy dollars.
Also from Geo. B. Smith, Middletown Ct.
Voted that he be permitted to attend the
Geo. B. Smith present course of lectures for his note of
one hundred dollars payable in one year
with his father's endorsement.
Voted that we adjourn to saturday evening
25 inst, & that we invite the Board of Man-
agers to meet us at 8 o'clock, at this Building.
Adjourned
G R Starkey
Registrar.

November 21, 1862.
Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs. Brooks, Lee, Gause, Guernsey
Hitchens & Starkey.
The minutes of last meeting were read
& approved.
Bryson's bill $43,20 Bill in favor of J. H. Bryson for printing
announcements, $43,20 was presented & approved.
Voted that the tickets of the Faculty be
presented to Wm J. Earhart for the present
Wm J Earhart course of lectures; as a complimentary con-
sideration for his own & brother's valuable
services in connection with the Dispensary.
The following Resolution was presented by
the Dean: & was unanimously adopted:
Resolved — that when we, the members
Centesimal attenuations of the Faculty of the Hom. Med. Coll. —
speak of the "Attenuations," which we

employ, or recommend in our teaching, we understand, & wish it to be clearly & always understood that we mean the "centesimal" Attenuation; — unless otherwise expressed at the time. —

Commencement — Voted that our next Commencement be on tuesday the 3d of March next.

Com. on Hall — Voted that Dr. Lee be a Committee to learn the terms on which we can obtain the use of Concert Hall. for Commencement services.

Dr. G. Starkey — Voted that Dan'l G. Starkey be permitted to attend the present course of lectures for his note payable in one year.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

November 29, 1862.

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Hitchens, and Starkey.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

On motion of Dr. Hitchens. Resolved:—

No patients in Private Rooms — That no patients hereafter be put into the private rooms of the College.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

December 15, 1862.

Faculty met at College Building. Present Dr Brooks, Lee, Gause, Guernsey & Starkey.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

On motion of Dr. Lee,

Resolved:— that the lectures be suspended from Wednesday, Dec. 24. to Dec. 31 inclusive.

Com on Hall

Voted that the Dean be authorized to engage the Musical Fund Hall for our next commencement exercises.

Resolved:— "On motion of Dr. Brown — that Dr Lee be requested to see Hon. W. D. Kelly & see if he can be present so as to sign the Diplomas & confer the Degrees."

Chaplain

Voted that Dr. Guernsey be authorized to engage the services of Rev. J. Hyatt Smith as Chaplain for our next Commencement.

J S Coombs

Received a communication from J. S. Coombs, of Corvallis Oregon, asking for a Diploma.

Voted: that he be informed by the Dean that his request may be complied with on the following terms:— that he furnish us with an attestation of his character for veracity & honor, send us a thesis, & $250, in money.

Adjourned,

G R Starkey
Registrar.

January 29, 1863.

Faculty met at College Building. Present Drs. Semple, Brooks, Gause, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.—

Conferer of degrees

Dr. Brooks reports for Dr. Lee that Hon. Wm. D. Kelly will not be able to officiate as President at our next Commencement.

Voted that Dr Guernsey be authorized to select a person to confer the degrees on the ensuing Commencement.—

J. H. Smith Chaplain

Dr. Guernsey reports that Rev. J. Hyatt Smith has accepted the Chaplaincy for the next Commencement.

Com on Hall

The Committee on the Hall reports that he has engaged the Musical Fund Hall for the Commencement services on the third of March next.

Diplomas

Voted that the Dean be authorized to obtain blank Diplomas.

Voted that the Examinations begin on Monday the 16th of February.

Com on Music

Voted that Dr. Gause be authorized to engage music for our next Commencement.

Invitation of Dr C Hering

Voted that Dr. C. Hering be invited to deliver a lecture on the subject of Psora in the College Building on some day previous to the 16th of February.

Cards of invitation

Voted that the Dean be authorized to procure 3000, cards of invitation for our Commencement.

Voted that the Dean be authorized to have 1000 copies of the Valedictory printed.

Voted that the following bills be accepted:

Boricke $5,35 Earhart $3,75 — J. E. Boricke $5,35 Dr J. R. Earhart $3,75

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey Registrar

February 12 1863.
Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Gause & Starkey.
The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

P. S. Duval $11,70

Voted that the bill of P. S. Duval for 18 diplomas ($11,70) be accepted & paid.

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar

February 20, 1863.
Faculty met at the Office of Dr. Gause.
Present All the Faculty.

Minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Ex Gov. Pollock to confer degrees

Dr. Guernsey reports that he has secured the services of ex-Governor Pollock to confer the degrees at our next Commencement.

Davis' Band

Dr. Gause reports that he has engaged the services of Davis' Band for Commencement for the sum of forty five dollars.

Voted that the above reports be accepted & adopted.

Alexander $5,50

Voted that a bill of five dollars $\frac{50}{100}$ for John Alexander for printed cards &c paid by Dr Guernsey, be accepted & paid.

Voted that the following named matriculents be reported to the Board of Managers, & recommended as candidates for ~~the~~ degree of Doctor of Medicine;—

Francis E. Boericke	Pa
Jeremiah W Brickley	"
John C Budlong	R.I.
Chas H Chamberlain	Vt
Wm C Chambers	Pa
Nelson N Child	N.Y.
Wm R Childs	Pa
Gilbert L Gifford	N.Y
J. G. Gilchrist	Pa
Horace Homer	"
Albert Budd Jones	"
Leonard Kittinger	N.J.
Lowry Charles	N.Y.
Henry C Pratt	Pa
Wm H H Sisson	Mass.
Geo B Smith	Ct.
Daniel T Starkey	Mass
Thomas F Sumner	"

Adjourned
G R Starkey
Registrar

March 11 1863.

Faculty met at the Office of Dr Brooks. Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey, Semple & Hitchens.

Votes of thanks

Dr Brooks moved that a vote of thanks be presented to Hon. Jas Pollock and Rev. J Hyatt Smith for their services at the late Commencement.

Bumstead's Note

On motion, Resolved that Samuel J. Bumstead's note be extended nine months if endorsed by his father.

On motion, a Committee consisting of

Auditing Com. Drs Semple & Gurney were appointed to examine the accounts of the Dean.

Semple's Bill $10.37 Dr. Semple presented the balance of a bill $10.37, which was accepted & passed.

Adjourned

R. S. Hitchens
Registrar pro. tem.

February 8. 1863.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Gurney
Hitchens & Starkey.

Minutes of the last two meetings were read & approved.

Rep. Audit Com. The committee on auditing the accounts of Dean, report that they find them correct.—

Voted that the report be accepted.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

June 3. 1863.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Brooks Gause. Hitchens & Starkey

The Faculty informally considered several topics which did not come to final action.

Starkey's bill $4.07 Dr Starkey presented a bill of $4.07
Voted that it be accepted & paid.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

June 6, 1863.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Guernsey
& Starkey.

Prof. Semple's Resignation — The Dean reports from the Board of Managers that Dr Semple has resigned the professorship of Chemistry.

Prof Lee's Resignation — The Dean also reports from the Board that Dr Lee has resigned the professorship of Materia Medica.

Adjourned

G. R Starkey
Registrar.

June 17, 1863.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs Brooks, Gause, Guernsey & Starkey.

The minutes of the last three meetings were read & approved.

Bryson's Bill $75,00 — Received a bill from Jas H. Bryson for printing Valedictory - 1000 copies $60,00
" " 3000 Cards invitation $15, = $75,00
Voted that it be referred to the Dean for settlement.

Dr. Earhart resigns — Recd a communication from Dr. J. R. Earhart tendering his resignation as principal physician of the Dispensary. Held under advisement.

Com. on Above — Voted that Dr. Gause be a Committee to confer with Dr. Earhart & report proposal as to future management.

Voted that Dr. Guernsey be a Committee to prepare an essay expressive of the sen-

Com. of thanks to

timents of the Faculty, concerning ~~Lee~~ the severing of our relationship with Dr Lee.

Ex Profs

Voted that Dr. Gause be a Committee ~~be a similar~~ to prepare a similar essay concerning Dr Semple.

Com. on Ancement

Voted that Drs. Hitchens & Brooks Hermann be a committee to prepare the form of an Announcement for the present season.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

July 18, 1863.

Faculty met at College Building
Present Drs. Brooks, Gurney, Hitchens
The minutes of last meeting were read & approved

Bryson's bill correct.

On report of the Dean that Bryson's bill was correct;—
Voted that it be accepted & ordered to be paid
Committee for conferring with Dr. Earhart was continued.
Committee on resolution of thanks to Dr J K Lee was continued.
Committee on resolution of thanks to Dr. M. Semple was continued.

Dr Earhart's bill $4,50

A bill in favor of Dr. Earhart of $4,50 was accepted & ordered to be paid.
Committee on Announcement was continued.

Adjourned

P. S. Hitchens
Registrar pro tem.

July 20., 1863.

Faculty met at College Building.
Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Guernsey and

Rep. of Com. on thanks

The Committee on resolution of thanks to Dr. M. Semple submitted a report which was accepted & the Committee discharged.

Voted that the consideration of the report be postponed to the next meeting.

Announcement

A form of the Announcement was reported by the committee, and accepted. After careful consideration & amendment, it was adopted as amended, & ordered to be printed.—

Adjourned

S S Brooks
Registrar pro tem

August 12., 1863.

Faculty met at the College Building.
Present Drs. Brooks, Gause Hitchens & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Voted that the consideration of the report on the resolution of thanks be continued.

Introductory

Voted that Dr Hitchens be appointed to deliver the Introductory to the ensuing course of lectures.

Valedictorian

Voted that Dr Guernsey be appointed to deliver the Valedictory at our next Commencement.

Dr. Francisco Ozuna

Received a communication from Dr. Francisco Ozuna of Porto Rico, expressing

a desire to obtain the Diploma of this College.
Voted that it be referred to the Dean.
Voted that the resignation of Dr Earhart as chief Dispensary Physician, be accepted.
On recommendation of Dr. Gause

Dispensary Physician

Voted that Dr. E.J. Records be appointed chief Dispensary Physician: And that the Registrar notify him of his appointment.
The following Resolution was adopted & the Registrar ordered to transmit a copy of the same to the within named physician—

Thanks to Dr Earhart

Resolved:— That the earnest & sincere thanks of the Faculty are hereby tendered to Dr. J. R. Earhart for the unremitting faithfulness & assiduity with which he has devoted himself to the Dispensary department of the College.

Com. on Janitor

Voted that Dr. Guernsey be a Committee to confer with the Board of Managers on the subject of Janitor.
Voted that the Dean be athorized to

Dean & Alcohol

purchase Alcohol for preserving wet preparations— to any amount not exceeding five dollars.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

September 23, 1863

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Guernsey, Hitchens & Starkey
The minutes of the last three meetings were read and approved.
Voted that the consideration of Resolutions

of thanks &c to the two exprofessors, be indefinitely postponed.

Resolve of thanks

The Registrar reports that he had forwarded copies of the minutes relative to Drs Earhart & Records, to those individuals respectively. Also that Dr. Records declines the appointment of Physician in chief to the Dispensary.

Dispensary Physician

Voted, unanimously that Dr. J. R. Earhart be re-appointed Physician in chief to the Dispensary.

The Committee on Announcement reports that it has been printed, and that 1600 of them have been mailed to as many physicians; whereupon the committee were discharged

Com on Anouncement

C H Lee

Mr. C. H. Lee makes application for beneficiary favors.

Voted that he be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of fifty five dollars.

Van Room Tindall

Mr. Van Room Tindall makes a similar application.

Voted that he be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures for the sum of thirty dollars.—

Advertize

The Dean is authorized to advertize the opening of the course of lectures.

The Dean announced that the election of officers was in order.

Dr. Hitchens having been appointed teller, the balloting resulted in the choice of the following officers for the ensuing year:—

Election of Officers.

For President Dr. Guernsey. For Dean Dr. Brooks. For Registrar G. R. Starkey

Adjourned

G R Starkey Registrar.

October 3, 1863.

Faculty met the College Building

Present, Drs. Brooks, Gause, Gurney, Hitchens & Starkey.—

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.—

Matriculating tickets — Voted that the Dean be authorized to procure 500 matriculant tickets.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey

Registrar.

October 17, 1863.

Faculty met at the College Building

Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Gurney, Hitchens Starkey.—

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Thanks to Warner — Voted that Dr. Gause be a committee to draft a vote of thanks to Th. C. Warner Esq., for his services in connection with the College.

C. H. Lee — Voted that C. H. Lee be allowed to give his note of hand for $55.00 payable on the first of Jan'y 1864, endorsed by a responsible man.

On application by the candidate,

Rev. J. H. Beckwith — Voted that Rev. J. H. Beckwith, a missionary preacher, be allowed to attend such lectures as he wishes to, for the sum of the matriculation fee.

Wm Earhart — On application by Dr. J. A. Earhart,

Voted that Wm Earhart be permitted to pay one half of the fee ($25.00) on Jan'y next, & the other half on the first of March next.

On application of the candidate,

Wm J Savage

Voted that Wm J. Savage be permitted to attend the ensuing course of lectures for $105, & also that the ticket for the course two years ago, be given to him.—

Bills

Bryson's $99,
French & Richards
$5,50 & ans. $14,99

Voted that the following bills be accepted & ordered to be paid, Bill of items, paid by the Dean $14,99 — J. H. Bryson's bill $9,00, French & Richards $5,50

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

November 21, 1863.

Faculty met at the College Building
Present Drs. Brooks, Guernsey
Dorsey

Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Bill $4,00

Voted that a bill for india rubber cloth, $4,00, be accepted & ordered to be paid.

On application by the candidate

H. F. Hunt

Voted that H. F. Hunt be allowed to attend the ensuing course of lectures for $75,00.

John Buck

Voted; that John Buck be permitted to attend the present course of lectures by paying $20,00 cash & a note of $80,00 payable by the first of November next. The tickets are to be withheld till the note be paid.—

Voted, that lectures be suspended on next thursday (thanksgiving day) also from Dec. 24 to 31 inclusive.

~~[illegible]~~

Received a communication from the Board of

Managers; giving information that they
Prof. Hermann had elected Charles Hermann M.D. to
the Chair of Materia Medica.
Also, that they had elected Professor
Prof. Stevens Lemuel Stevens to the chair of Chemistry.
Voted that a bill of fifty dollars in
Prof Stevens' Bill favor of Prof. Stevens, for the services of an
assistant, be accepted & ordered to be
paid.—

Adjourned
G. R. Starkey
Registrar.

December 19 1863.
Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Brooks, Gurney, Hitchcock, Hermann, Stevens & Starkey
The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.
Voted that the vote concerning the
Reconsideration suspension of lectures during the holidays, be reconsidered.
Voted that it be amended by sus-
Holiday vacation pending the lectures till monday the
fourth of January next.—
Voted that the Valedictorian be
Printing Valedictory authorized to have printed 100 copies
of the Valedictory address.
Voted that our ensuing commence-
Commencement ment take place on the first wednesday
in March.
Voted that the Dean be authorized
Musical Fund Hall to procure the Musical Fund Hall
for the Commencement exercise.

Voted that the valedictorian be authorized to procure music for the occasion of the Commencement; Also the services of a chaplain.

Music & Chaplain

Voted that Dr. Herman be authorized to confer with Dr. Earhart, & procure a form of Record Books for the Dispensary, & also obtain the necessary books.

Dispensary Record Book

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar

January 26, 1864.

Faculty met at the College Building Present, Drs. Brooks, Gause, Guernsey, & Starkey & Hitchens

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

The Dean reports that he has secured the Musical Fund Hall according to vote.

Voted that the examination of student commence on monday Feb. 15.

Examinations

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar.

February 10 1864.

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Brooks Gause, Guernsey Hitchens & Starkey

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Bills

Voted that the following bills be accepted and ordered to be paid. J. H. Aurocker locksmith, $5,34 A. J. Tafel $2,66 F. E. Boericke $2,98 for Cadaver for Chair of Anatomy. $14,00 in favor of Dr C. S. Middleton.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

February 20, 1864.

Faculty met at the office of Dr. Guernsey
Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Guernsey, Hitchens
Herman, Stevens & Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Com of Invita

Voted that Dr. Hitchens be a committee to send special invitations to the "primers" of Homoeopathy, to attend the ceremonies of our next Commencement.

Bill for Cards

Voted that a bill in favor of C. Sherman & Co. for printing Cards, $7,50 be accepted & ordered to be paid.

Ballot

Voted that we now proceed to ballot for the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Candidates

Voted that the following named gentlemen be recommended to the Board of Managers, as being, in the estimation of the Faculty, worthy, each & severally, of the degree of Doctor of Medicine

Viz.—

Horace C Bartlett	Vt
Louis R. Brown	Pa
Wm J Earhart	"
Harvey W Farington	"
John J Garvin	"
Henry Francis Hunt	R.I.
Charles H Lee	Pa
Wm J Savage	Va
Wm H Smith	Eng.
Vanroom R Tindall	Del.
E. Rufus Ward	Pa

Voted that Mr C W Mulford be recommended to the Board of Managers as being worthy of the special degree of the College.

Voted that a bill for chemicals, in favor of Prof Stevens, $10.50 be accepted & ordered to be paid.

Bill for Chemicals

Adjourned

G. R Starkey
Registrar

February 22, 1864.

Faculty met at the College Building
Present Drs. Brooks Gause, Hitchens, Stevens, Starkey, Guernsey

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Voted that a bill in favor of Dr. Starkey for Surgical illustrations, $18,50 be accepted & ordered to be paid.

Bill cadaver &c

Voted that we now proceed to examine Walter Ostrander in Committee of the whole, for the degree of Doctor of Medicine

Exam of W Ostrander

Voted that we proceed to ballot for the candidate

Walter Ostrander a candidate for M.D.

Voted that Walter Ostrander be recommended to the Board of Mangers as being worthy of the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Register

February 24 1864.

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Gurnsey, Herrman, Stevens & Starkey.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Note of A. H. Sharp

Voted that the Dean be authorized to accept a note of hand, of seventy five dollars from Anthony H. Sharp, endorsed by his brother, due on the first of July next,

A H Sharp a candidate for M.D.

Voted that we now proceed to ballot for Anthony H. Sharp as candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Voted that Anthony H. Sharp be recommended to the Board of Managers for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Auditing Com

Voted that Prof. Stevens be a committee to audit the Dean's Accounts.

Prof. Stevens & the laboratory.

Voted that Prof. Stevens be permitted to fit up a labaratory in any way that may not invalidate the policy of insurance, to the amount of fifty dollars.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Register

Yet March 5. 1864.

Faculty met at the College Building. Present Drs. Brooks, Gause, Hitchcock, Heerman & Starkey.

Voted that Dr Heerman be chairman pro tem.

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Received a communication from Charles L Mahon, asking for a degree.

Voted that the Dean be directed to inform said Mahon that he may expect a special degree next year, on condition that he liquidates all obligations to the College & pay the regular graduation fee.

Chas L Mahon

Voted that the thanks of the Faculty be expressed to Rev. J. Hyatt Smith for his services as Chaplain at our last Commencement.

Thanks to Chaplain

Voted that a bill for surgical instruments stolen from the college building, $24,50 be accepted & ordered to be paid to Dr. Starkey

Voted that the bill for filling diplomas $3,85 be accepted & ordered to be paid.

Voted that the Faculty invite the Board of Managers to a joint meeting of the Board & Faculty, on monday evening, 7th inst. to consider the affairs the College.

Voted that Drs. Heerman & Starkey be a committee to draft propositions to the Board of Managers.

Voted that the following request be presented to the Board of Managers. viz.

The Faculty respectfully request of the

Board of Managers that they appoint & empower a trusty & competent agent who shall, on the part of this Institution, solicit & collect from its friends, funds to pay off the mortgages resting upon it.
Voted that the Dean be authorized to publish in N.A. Jour. of Hom., Homeopathic Review & the American Agriculturist, severally, an advertisement of the next session of the College.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

March 17th 1864

Faculty met at the College building Pres't Drs Brooks, Hitchcock, Stevens & Gauss — On Motion Dr Hitchcock acted as Chairman Pro tem and Dr Gauss as Secty pro tem —

Minutes of last meeting read and approved — Prof Stevens appointed a Com to audit the acct of Dean reported them correct — report acc'd & Com'e discharged

Adit of Dean acct.

Cash rec'd for the term $110.00 which has been paid to Treas of Board of Mag also Two Notes John Buck's for $80.00 & Anthony S Sharp's 75.00

John Buck's Note for 86.00
A S Sharp's for 75.00

Dr Brooks presented a bill for $6.41 which was passed — Dr Hitchcock presented a bill for Zinc'd Cow $2.50 — passed —

Bills $6.41
" 2.50

On Motion adjourned

O B Gauss
Reg pro tem

Apl 19th 1864

Faculty met in College building
Present Drs Brooks, Stephens, Hitchens
Newman & Gause –

Minutes of last meeting read and approved – The Dean read a letter from D. V. Woodward of Westfield Mass, who rec'd a gratuitous course of lectures in the session of 1857–8 in which he states that he is now able and desirous of paying the College the full fees of that course and thereby obtain his tickets for the same –

Letter of D V Woodward

The Dean authorized to send him word that he can send the money & get the tickets of the present Faculty –

The Dean also laid before the Faculty a letter from Mr Albon of England, enclosing a Thesis on Scarlatina & $250.00 – with application for Special Degree of College – His references being considered satisfactory, on Motion he was recommended to the board, for the same –

Albon of England for Special Degree

Adjourned

O B. Gause

Ry Porter

Philadelphia May 7th 1864.

Dr C. Hering, Dr A Lippe, Dr H Guernsey, Dr Wilson, Dr G Starkey, Dr Heermann & Prof Stephens having met at Dr Hering's presented their respective credentials from the Board of Managers of the homœopathic Medical College to the following Chairs:

New Faculty.

Dr Hering	Practice of Medicine
Dr ~~Lippe~~	Materia Medica
Dr Guernsey	Women & Children
Dr Starkey	Surgery
Dr Wilson	Anatomy
Dr Heermann	Physiology
Prof Stephens	Chemistry

hence constituting collectively the Faculty of the homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania.

Going into the business of Organization as a Faculty, the motion was made & seconded that Dr Guernsey be the President pro tem. Carried

organiz. pro tem.

The further motion was made & seconded that Dr Heermann fulfill the duties of Secretary pro tem. Motion carried.

Thus temporarily organized, the Faculty went into formal election of its officers to serve until the annual election time of September next, with the following results: Were elected:

Organization:

Dr Guernsey	President of Faculty meetings.
Dr Heermann	Dean of Faculty
Dr Starkey	Recording Secretary of Faculty meetings.

Dr Hering submits to the Faculty the following:

Insufficiency of one Chair of: Instit & Practice.

" Whereas the vast field of Institutes & Practice of Medicine
" can not be properly gone over by any one member of the Faculty
" in one session, the Faculty devise some means of either having
" an Aid or Vicar for his Chair, or divide the duties of his Chair
" into distinct provinces.

Dr Heermann moves the Chair be split in two: viz:
1° Chair of Practice of Medicine reserved to Dr Hering
2° Chair of Semeiology & Diagnostics allotted to Dr Raue.

Dr Wilson objecting to the uncomfortableness of any split Chair, moves to amend the motion by the formation of two distinct Chairs in this Branch.

A new Chair

The question arising as to the necessity of creating a new Chair, it is suggested that Dr Rane can not accept of any position, which is not on an Equality with that of other members of the Faculty.

Dr Hering moves to amend the previous motion by suggesting that some action be taken by the Faculty as to the Emoluments now accrueing to the one Chair of Institutes & Practice, being simply divided between the two Chairs, viz: the Chair of Practice of Medicine, & the Chair of Semeiology & Diagnostics, putting off to some further period an increase of Salaries, when the students tuition fee itself could be increased. Amendment postponed.

Amendment to motion.

The question coming up again as to the name & nature of the two Chairs, Dr Starkey moves: that the two Chairs be named

1° Institutes of Homœopathy & Practice of Medicine, occupied by Dr Hering.

2° Chair of Natural history of Diseases, Diagnostics & Clinical Medicine — to be occupied by Dr Rane.

Dr Hering objects to name of the second chair, alleging that as diseases change according to individualities & reigning type, there can be no generic names adhered to, or we fall into the Routine of Old school practice, fitting medicines not to symptoms, but to names of diseases. Dr Hering suggests that the name of "special pathology" covers all the ground which might be understood under the title of Natural history of Diseases, their names, & accompanying characteristics; and the name of "Diagnostics" represents all the means which percussion, auscultation, semeiology, chemical & microscopical examination give us to prescribe with accuracy in special pathological cases, or disease.

Dr Starkey's motion therefore comes up in this form:

The Faculty leaving the Chair of Institutes & Practice of Medicine to be filled by Dr Hering under the name of: "Therapeutics"

propose to the Board of Managers, for their approval, that a new Chair be created under the title of:

The New Chair. " Special Pathology & Diagnostics "

Motion carried.

Notific. to Dean of Old Faculty to secure transfer of Books & papers

Upon motion of Dr Starkey the Secretary pro tem is requested to notify the Dean of the Old Faculty of the hom. Med. College of the Organization of the new Faculty in order that the Books & papers pertaining to the Office be handed over to the present incumbent.

Appeal to Alumni & general public

Upon motion of Dr Heermann an appeal to the Alumni of the College, & one to the public, approved of by a joint committee of the former Faculty & former Board was read at this meeting:

The purport to have for intention the relief of our Institution from debt.

Committee thereon.

The Faculty objecting to the despondent tone of the same, Dr Starkey was, upon motion, appointed a committee to revise the same & present them for approval at the next meeting.

Announcement. (Committee on)

Upon motion of Dr Lippe Dr Heermann is chosen a committee to draft an Announcement for the coming season to be presented for approval to the Faculty at its next meeting.

Janitor.

Dr Guernsey calls the attention of the Faculty to the inefficiency of the present Janitor of the College.

Thereupon, due motion being made & seconded, the Faculty resolve to dismiss him as soon as feasible.

Upon motion of Dr Starkey, the President, Dr Guernsey is appointed a Committee to confer with a married individual, who will accept the place of Janitor of our College with its present duties & emoluments, to be installed at the earliest possible moment

Upon motion, resolved when this meeting adjourns, it be to meet

at the same place & hour, 8 pm, next Saturday evening.

Adjourned. Charles Haeermann Sec'y pro tem.
906 Spruce.

May 14, 1864

Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering. Present Drs Hering, ~~Lippe~~, Guernsey Herman, Lippe, Prof. Stevens, & Dr Starkey.

The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.

Inquiry

Voted that the Registrar be directed to inquire of the Sec'y of the Board of Managers How many have accepted the appointments to professorships in the Faculty, made by the Board at their late meeting: Also to request him to furnish the Faculty with an official statement of the incumbents of the several Chairs.—

Revision of Appeals

Dr. Starkey, Committee on revision of Appeals, made a report which was accepted & the Committee discharged.

The revised appeals, after being amended were severally adopted.

Whereupon the following resolution was adopted:—

Resolved,—that the Appeals—to the Public, and to the Alumni, as now revised & amended & adopted, be respectfully submitted to the Board of Managers for their approval, or further revision:—premising that, as revised, they have been adopted in meeting of the Faculty, as being better adapted to the new order of affairs since the late elections.

The Committee on Announcement is continued.
The Committee on Janitor is continued.
Voted that Dr. Heerman is appointed to deliver the General Introductory at the opening of the next session.
Introductorian
Voted that we now adjourn to meet at the same place & hour, one week hence.

G. R. Starkey
Registrar

May 21. 1864.
Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering President in the Chair.
Present Drs. Hering, Guernsey, Lippe, Wilson & Starkey. & Heerman.
The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.
The Registrar reports that he had received an official communication from the Secy of the Board of Managers — which was read — stating that the several incumbents of the Chairs were in accordance with the credentials which appeared, & were recorded at the meeting held on May 7. —
Incumbents
The Committee on the Janitor reports progress, & is continued.
Com of Announcement
The Committee on Announcement reported a draft of the same. After being amended, it was recommitted, with instruction to have it printed.
Voted that Dr Guernsey be added to the Committee.
A communication was received from

D. G. Woodbine

D. G. Woodbine in reply to action taken upon his case as recorded April 19 — accompanied by the sum of one hundred dollars.

Voted that the Dean be instructed to procure & forward to him, the tickets according to his request.

Dr Chas Newton

A communication is received from Dr Chas. Newton, a graduate of the Penn Medical University, who, states, that having attended two courses of lectures in this College, asks for our Diploma.

Voted that the Dean be instructed to reply; that his request will be complied with, on condition that he verifies the above statements, passes a satisfactory examination by the Faculty, & pays the graduation fee.

S. C. Morrill

A communication was received from Mr. S. C. Morrill stating that he has attended a full course of Medical lectures at Harvard University, & also one at a New York College; — And he requests our Diploma.

Voted that the Dean be instructed to reply that his request may be granted by his complying with the standing rules of the College.

E. Erskine Harper

A communication was received from Mr. E. Erskine Harper of Scotland, who requests our Diploma. —

Voted that the Dean be instructed to reply; that his request may be granted on condition that he procures & forwards a recommendation from Dr. D. Wilson of London; and deposits in the Bank of England the sum of £50, subject to the order of the Dean.

The Dean reports that he has officially notified

the Janitor to vacate the premises now occupied by him, on or before the first day of June.

Adjourned

G R Starkey
Registrar

June 18, 1864.

Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering.
Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Hamm, Raue & Starkey.

The President in the chair.—

The minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Janitor — The Committee on Janitor reports that the services of James Clowser can be obtained as Janitor; and he commends that he be appointed to said office.

Voted that the report be accepted & the committee be discharged.—

Voted that James Clowser fill the office of Janitor for one year from date, on the following terms:— he shall have his house rent & fuel for the whole year; & such additional compensation during the session as may be agreed upon.

Announcement — The Committee on Announcement reports that the Announcement has been published & 3000 copies printed.

Voted that report be accepted & the Committee be discharged.

Bill. Sherman & Co $78,00 — Received a bill from C Sherman & Co of $78.00 for printing & enveloping Announcements; which was accepted & ordered to be paid.—

Adjourned

G R Starkey Registrar

July 26 Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering Present Drs Hering Raue Guernsey Hermann Stearns & Wilson In the absence of the Secretary Dr Wilson was elected protem

The Minutes were read & approved

Dr Butt — The application from Dr Butt was referred to the Dean

E M Eberman — The communication from Mr Eberman of Reading was considered and the Dean was instructed to inform him he could attend the lectures free, with the understanding that he pay for the same after graduation if able

D J Curwin — The application of D. J. Curwin was considered and the same complied with.

The Special degree was granted to Dr Wilson of London and he was appointed the representative of this Faculty in Great Britain

Dr Wilson London

The President reports that the Janitor has resigned the premises and that he has two applicants for the position. He was directed to negotiate with them.

The Faculty directed that the opening of the college be advertised in the papers of Boston New York Philada, Cincinnati Chicago St Louis Baltimore & Washington

Advertisements

Adjourned

P. Wilson Registrar (protem)

September 6th 1864

Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering. Present Drs. Hering, Guernsey, Lippe, Raue, Hermann & Starkey.—

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

O.T. Huebener — A communication was received from Mr O.T. Huebener of Nazareth Pa. asking for beneficiary favors.

Voted that the Dean be instructed to inform him that he may pay the matriculation fee & give his note for the price of the lectures, payable in ~~four~~ years, & endorsed by his preceptor Dr Butz.

Bill for advertizing — The Dean presents a bill for advertizing in news papers $64,80 which is accepted & ordered to be paid.

Rudolph Held — Rec'd a communication from Rudolph Held of Rome, Italy asking for our Diploma.

Voted that the Dean be directed to inform Mr. Held that a diploma will be granted him on condition of proving his qualifications to the satisfaction of the American Consul at Rome, depositing one hundred and fifty dollars with a banker & forwarding a certificate of deposit.—

Com. on Diplomas — Voted that Dr. Starkey be a committee to examine & report upon the condition of our diplomas.

Bill. O Mountenay — Voted to accept the bill of O. Mountenay $3,75 for college repairs.

Janitor — Voted that the President be authorized to advertize for a Janitor, & secure the services of one.—

Valedictorian — Voted that Dr Starkey be the valedictorian at our next Commencement.

Voted that we now proceed to Elect Officers.

Officers — Upon balloting, Dr Starkey was elected President,
" " Dr Herman " " Dean
" " Dr Wilson " " " Registrar.

Com Finance — Voted that Dr Guernsey & Dr Rowe be

the Committee on Finance.
Voted that we adjourn to meet on next Saturday evening.

G R Starkey
Registrar

September 10th 1864

The Faculty met according to adjournment present Drs Hering Ramsey Lippe Guernsey Burnham Wilson
In the absence of the President Dr Guernsey was elected Protem

Janitor — Dr Guernsey reports upon the Janitor ~~and reports~~ that three of the candidates will be present this Evening. Dr Wilson ~~was~~ added to the Com.

A. Hubacher — The proposition of A Hubacher was read and considered and the Dean was instructed to inform him that he can attend the lectures for 100 Dollars and come up for examination & graduation next spring.

H Lovell — Henry Lovell applies for the privilege of attending the lectures for half price which was granted on condition that the fees be paid the first winter

Hours of lectures — The hours for the lectures were then changed and the Dean was instructed to have one hundred cards of the same printed

Reading Room — Agreed that the reading room be supplied with a copy of all the Homoeopathic journals published in the world

On motion adjourned to meet at Dr Hemp's office on the 24 inst at 8 O'clock

R. Wilson Registrar

September 24th 1864

The Faculty met according to adjournment. Present Drs Henry Gurney Clarkey, Hermann, Lippe and Wilson President in the chair.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Henry N Martin — A communication from Henry N Martin asking the privilege for a friend of his to attend a course of lectures, and graduate for the sum of Twenty five dollars in cash and his note for the balance which was considered and accepted and the Dean was instructed to so inform him

S. Helen Smith — S. Weber Smith's communication was read and considered and on motion the Faculty granted his request. The Dean was instructed to so inform him

S. G. Tucker — The ~~applicant~~ communication of S. G. Tucker enquiring upon what terms he would be admitted to a course of lectures. ~~On~~ Motion he be allowed to attend the same free

Bill of West. Home. Observer — The Bill for advertising in Boston Homeopathic Observer of 12.00 dollars was ordered to be paid

On Motion adjourned to meet on next Wednesday evening

R Wilson Registrar

October 1st 1864

Faculty met at the House of Dr Hering
Present Drs Hering Guernsey Rane Hermann
Starkey Lippe Wilson

President in the chair. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

A communication was received from Edward Payson Small asking upon what terms he can attend a course of lectures next winter. The ~~whole~~ matter was left in the hands of Dr Starkey.

The question of advertising the opening of the lectures was introduced. The Dean was directed to print the same in the North American & US Gazette the Press. Phila Inquirer, Evening Bulletin and Evening Telegraph for Friday & Saturday of next week and Monday of commencement.

Dr Guernsey was appointed a committee to have an oversight of the Hospital and to call on any assistance he can obtain to secure the object for which it was instituted.

The Faculty adjourned to meet on Saturday next

P. Wilson Registrar

Oct. 8th 1864

Faculty met at Dr. Hering's. Present, Drs. Hering Guernsey, Rane, Lippe, Hermann & Starkey. — The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved. — In the absence of the Registrar Dr. Starkey was appointed, pro tem. who called Dr Guernsey to the Chair

Vacation

Voted that there be a vacation in the lectures from the 5th of November to the 8th inclusive in order to allow the students an opportunity to go home to vote. —

Dr. Starkey having reported on the case of Mr. E. Payson Small; —

E. Payson Small Voted that he be authorized to notify Mr. Small that he may come to the ensuing course of lectures by paying half fees, or as much as his means will allow. —

Adjourned. —

G. R. Starkey
Registrar pro. tem.

October 15 1864.

Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering
Present Drs. Hering, Guernsey, Rane, Hermann & Starkey. The minutes of the last meeting were read & approved.
The same officers served as the last evening.
Voted that the following bills be approved & ordered to be paid. — Advertizing lectures

Bills $5,85. Printing Cards $5,00 Putting in Coal $6,00 Thos Hughes as janitor $17,50 Wm. W. Foster for Plumbing $2,50 —

Chas Gundelach Voted that Charles Gundelach of Bellville Ill. may be credited with one course of lectures.

Adjourned

G. R. Starkey
Registrar pro. tem

October 29th 1864

Faculty met at the house Dr. Hering.
Present Drs. Guernsey, Lippe, Starkey, Rane
Heerman, & Mr Stephens.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. – Dr. Starkey presiding.

B. C. Woodbury of Bradford Maine has paid to the Dean $60 and $5 matriculation and promises to pay $40 next September

Moved by Dr Starkey and passed that Dr Guernsey be authorized to draw up and present to the next meeting of the Faculty resolutions expressive of their appreciation of the labours of N. Jno. R. Robinson in the cause Homoeopathy.

Passed to be paid a bill presented by Dr. Guernsey for purchase of 1½ yds India cloth at $2.50 ——— 3.75

Passed – bill for advertising in Public Ledger – 2 times ——— .90

Passed – Bill of Annie Shinkell for
Cleaning College 18 days at $4 – 72.00
1 day at $2 2
74.00

Passed – bill of janitor for services for one month from Oct. 18th 1864 – $30.00

Passed on motion of Dr Heerman that $50 be appropriated to Prof. Stephens to purchase chemicals and apparatus for the course on chemistry this session.

Also – that $50 be paid to Prof. Stephens for an assistant.

Adjourned

L Stephens
Registrar Pro. tem.

November 19th 1864

Faculty met at the House of Dr Hering president in the chair
Present Drs Hering Lippe Gurney Hannam Starkey Wilson & Stephens
Dr Gurney reports progress and is continued
Dr Starkey was directed to invite Mr Wanner to deliver one lecture per week on Med. jurisprudence
Resolved that the college be vacated on Thursday 24 inst
Resolved that the President of the board of Managers of the college be requested to repair the roofs of the buildings ~~and to~~
The application of Lyman Bedford was granted
The request of John Buck was on motion granted.
On motion Dr Lippe was appointed a committee with power to select a broadgauge to present to the Faculty an informal draft of an act of incorporation.
On motion adjourned

P. Wilson Registrar

Dec 10th 1864

Faculty met at the House of Dr Hering. Present Drs Hering, Guernsey, Raue Starkey Lippe Stearns & Wilson President in the chair

Dr Guernsey reports that he has ~~gi~~ expressed to Mr Robinson our thanks the report was accepted & Com ~~dis~~ discharged

Dr Starkey reports he has secured the services of Mr Warner & as directed report accepted and Committee discharged

Dr Lippe reports progress and is continued

On Motion the lectures will be discontinued from Friday the 23rd inst untill Jany 2nd 1865

On Motion adjourned

R. Wilson Registrar

Dec. 17th. 1864.

Faculty met at the House of Dr Hering; were present Dr Hering, Dr Lippe, Dr Guernsey, Dr Raue, Dr Starkey & Dr Heermann – The President in the chair.

~~A letter from Wm H. Lippe of Washington was read~~,

Hahnemannian request for subjoining their announcement to the one of the Hom. Med. College.

a request of the Hahnemannian Institute was made thro' the Dean to the Faculty relative to an announcement of said Institution being subjoined to that of the Hom. Med. College itself. The Hahnemannian would pay its proportion of expenses as to printing &c. Said announcement would contain relatively to the Hahnemannian

Its History. Its Objects. List of members. List of Graduates Constitution & By Laws.

On Motion, said request was granted.

On Motion adjourned. Charles Heermann sec pro tem.

January 13th 1865
Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering Present Drs Hering Lippe Guernsey Hermann & Wilson
Dr Lippe was called to the chair
Minutes of last meeting read and accepted

Bill of Dispensary — Bill for gas fitting plumbing &c in Dispensary for ~~Twenty~~ ~~ten~~ dollars $37/100 was passed

" for pipe &c — Bill for pipe, plumbing &c from Philip Rice was also passed Amt 5.00

Bill of J. E. Bourke for Lamp Lens $27/100 Dollars was also passed

" of Dr Starkey — Bill of Dr Starkey for improvement in upper lecture room of college was passed Amt $35.00)

On motion adjourned

P. Wilson Registrar

January 28th. 1865.

Faculty met at Dr Herings; were present Drs Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Starkey, Prof. Stephens & Dr Hoermann
Dr Hoermann was named Secy pro. temp.

Hopkins D.D.S. — The application of Mr Hopkins D.D.S. for tickets of the hom. med. college was considered. His previous studies, 2 full courses at the Dental College of Phila, will be counted as one full course of Medical Studies, he will take out our Tickets of the present year, pay to the Dean 105$, and be entitled to the Tickets of the Faculty for the ensueing session without further expense. So ordered by the Faculty.

Examinations. — The question of the time when the Examinations shall take place, being before the Faculty for consideration, decided that the same shall begin on the 14th of February.

On motion the Commencement is to take place on Wednesday the 1st March.

on motion Dr Hering is appointed a committee for procuring the Hall & Music for the Commencement.

Dr Starkey's Bill $25 —

on motion Dr Starkey's bill for Cadaver $15 } 25.
for Sundries $10 }

is considered & passed.

On motion adjourned.

Charles Heermann Secy pro. temp.

Feb. 11. 1865

Faculty met at Dr. Hering's, present Hering, Lippe, Guering, Kane & Starkey.

Dr Hopkins — Dr Hopkins retires from his purpose & goes to Cuba

Dr Hering's rept. — Dr. Hering reports the Hall engaged for the Tuesd of March, the same being engaged for the first, as was expected at the previous meeting

Dr Lippe's rept. — Dr Lippe reports the engagement of Bishop Potter as Chaplain at the Commencement Exercises if he is in the City at that time.

Dr Griffiths — Dr. S. Griffith's application to attend the remaining course of the present term of Lectures & the whole of the next term for the usual fee for a full course.

Mr Buck — Mr. Buck, a candidate for graduation, has his request granted of the loan of the Diploma fee; said Diploma being retained until the fee is paid.

Disbursement — Resolved, that the Dean request the Board of managers to divide

the Surplus funds now in the treasury, equally to the Surviving members of the Faculty

On motion adjourned
H. N. Lindsey
Sect. pro tem

February 18th 1865
Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering. Present Drs Hering Lippe Gurney Kane. Starkey Hermann Wilson & Prof Stevens
Minutes of last meeting read and approved
~~Ha~~ On motion Drs Wilson & Hermann were appointed a committee to see into the condition of the Sink of the anatomical room, and if necessary to have it cleaned out
A bill of 55 dollars in favor of Prof Stevens was ordered to be paid
Bill of Dr Hermann for cadaver of 40 Dollars was ordered to be paid
On motion the Faculty then proceeded to ballot for the Passage of the usual applicants for the degree of Doctor of Medicine
Resolved that the following named Matriculants be reported to the Board of Managers and recommended as Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine To wit

Ephraim Bancroft. of Penn
Lyman Bedford " New York
John Buck Penn
Abram Clayton
A. H. Ehrman M.D.
Davis Robert Ely
William Gillman
Chas. Gundelach Ill.
J. P. Haney
Levi R. Lenty Penn
Henry S Martin N.Y.
R. W. Martin Penn
W. H. H. Neille
Herbert Reynolds
John F. Rose Penn
G. B. Sloyer M.D. Penn
Jos R. Tantum N.J.
S. G. Tucker
L. D. Willits
A. J. Wilson

Resolved that Dr C. W. Boyer was recommended to the Board of Managers as being worthy of the Special Degree of the College

~~On motion adjourned~~
~~R Wilson (Register)~~

On motion the Finance Committee were directed to audit the account of the Dean and report ~~the~~ the same

On motion adjourned
R. Wilson Reg.

March 11th 1865

Faculty Met at the house of Dr Hering Present Drs Hering Lippe Gurney Rane Clarkey, & Wilson & Keenan

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Comte on Sick — The Comte on sick report progress

Bills for Commencement — The following bills incidental to the Commencement were ordered to be paid

$100.00 Carl Gartner for One Hundred dollars

$24.00 Spangler & Davis " Twenty four "

$40.00 Musical Fund Society Forty "

$17.00 A.K. Denton & Co Seventeen "

$33.00 P.S. Duval & Son Thirty five "

~~The following~~

$8.00 Dr Henry for Printing Cards, Eight "

The following Bills for advertising were passed

$1.00 Phil. Daily Evening Bull. $1.00

$0.90 Proprietors of the Press $0.90

$1.00 Morton McMichael $1.00

$0.80 Evening Telegraph $0.80

$1.50 Public Ledger $1.50

A Communication was received

Andrew Jno B Denner — from Andrew Jno. B. Denner of Brisbane Queensland in regard to a Diploma from this College and some documents forwarded to Dr C. D. Hempel some years since. The Dean was directed to write to Dr Hempel enquiring for the lost documents. Also to inform Dr A. J. B Denner that his degree will be forwarded to Wm Wright Dr David Wilson of London

on the receipt by the said D. Wilson of sufficient evidence of the fitness of the applicant. ~~on the~~ The fee for the same to be fifty Pounds English currency

Dr Lippe applied for ~~a degree~~ the Honorary degree for the Rev P Henry Lempke also for Mr Gottlob Liebrecht Knabe also for the ~~Honorary~~ degree for Prof Samuel Stearns which were unanimously granted

The following Resolutions were adopted Resolved that the thanks of the Faculty be presented to Rev B. F. Barrett for his acceptable services as chaplain at our last Commencement

Resolved that the Secy be directed to forward to Mr Barrett a copy of the above resolution

Resolved that the Valedictory Address be Published and the sum of Twenty five dollars be appropriated for the same. Also that the Financial Comm. audit the accts of the Dean

On Motion adjourned

P. Wilson Regt.

March 18th 1865

The Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering — Present Drs Hering, Guernsey, Lippe, Raue, Stuckey, Heerman & Stephens

Minutes of last meeting read and approved. Reported by Auditing Committee ~~Cash received~~ in relation the Dean's Accounts —

Cash received	$4239.30
Notes payable at indefinite periods	300.
Note payable in three months	30

On motion, the report of the Financial was accepted and the Comm. discharged

The Comm. on the Sick reported that the objects of the committee have been satisfactorily accomplished. On motion the report was accepted and the Committee discharged.

On motion resolved that the sum of ten dollars be appropriated to defray the the expense of furnishing the three diplomas granted at last meeting, and for sending to England the diploma of Dr. Wilson.

On motion, at 10½ o'clock the Faculty adjourned.

L Stephens Sec. Pro. tem.

April 5th 1865

The Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering Present Drs Hering Lippe Rau Starkey Guernsey Herman Stearns Wilson

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Bill A.R. Denton — The bill of A.R. Denton for four dollars was accepted & ordered to be paid.

Resignation of Dean — ~~The~~ Dr Herman tendered his resignation as Dean on account of his leaving the city for another field of labor.

The resignation was on motion accepted

On motion a vote of thanks was tendered Dr Herman for the able manner in which he has managed the affairs of the deanship and the secretary was directed to furnish him with a copy of that resolution

Election of Dean — On motion the Faculty then proceeded to elect his successor which resulted in the election of Dr H. N. Guernsey

On motion adjourned

R Wilson Registrar

June 3. 1865.

The Faculty elected at a Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, held on the 10th of May 1865. – Met per order this day, at the house of Dr. Hering.

All were present who had accepted their respective appointments; viz. Drs. C. Hering, Ad. Lippe, H. N. Guernsey, C. G. Raue, P. Wilson, J. A. P. Frost and Samuel Stephens.

The meeting was called to order by Dr. Lippe, who was chosen Temporary Chairman; Dr. Frost being made provisional Secretary.

The first business before the meeting was then stated to be the organization of the Faculty.

After some discussion it was decided to vote by ballot.

Dr. Ad. Lippe was then elected President.

Dr. J. A. P. Frost was elected Secretary.

Dr. H. N. Guernsey was elected Dean.

On motion it was ordered, that the President report the organization of the Faculty, to the Trustees.

The meeting then adjourned.

J. A. P. Frost
Secretary.

July 11. 1865.

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering. Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Kane, Guernsey, Stephens and Wilson.

Dr. Wilson was chosen Senior Protem.

On motion of Dr. Guernsey Dr. J. C. Morgan was proposed to the Board of Trustees as a suitable person to fill the Chair of Anatomy.

An application for a Diploma was received from Dr. J. Whittington, of Edinburg, Morris Co. New Jersey.

On motion of Dr. Hering, the Dean was directed to inform him that we can act only as agents under the Charter and By Laws; and must be guided by them in all our official action.

The Committee on Announcement made report of a draft of the same, which after consultation and amendment, was ordered to be placed in the printers hands. Dr. Lippe was appointed Committee to attend to the same, with directions to have two thousand copies printed.

On motion adjourned.

R. Wilson Regnt. Protem

August 8. 1865

Pursuant to notice, the Faculty met at the house of Dr. C. Hering. —

Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Rowe Wilson, Frost, Morgan. —

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read by the Secretary. —

Dr. Lippe made a verbal report on the printing of the Announcement, which was accepted. —

On Motion Made and Seconded, it was voted that Dr. Frost give the Salutatory address at the commencement of the College Session and Dr. Lippe the Valedictory at its close.

Some bills presented by the Dean, were laid over for further consideration.

The Meeting then adjourned.

J. W. P. Frost
Secretary.

September 23. 1865

Pursuant to notice from the Dean, the Faculty met at the Museum of the College.

There were present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Rowe, Frost, Morgan and Stephens.

The Minutes of the preceding Meetings were read and approved.

Resumed consideration of the bills laid over at the previous meeting, they were for Coal, Printing Announcements, Postage, whitewashing and cleansing.

Dr. L. Stephens was appointed auditor for these bills

On Motion, it was voted that
H. R. Warriner, Counsellor at Law, be invited to Lecture on Medical Jurisprudence - with the understanding that he give a Course of twelve Lectures, and receive therefor the same Compensation, pro rata, that accrues to the other Lecturers.

It was voted that 110. Full Ticket Cards be printed.

An order of Lectures was also adopted and ordered to be printed.

Also that the Dean be authorized to expend not exceeding Fifty Dollars in advertising the opening of the Session.

Also to allow Ladies the privilege of sitting in the Anterooms in order to listen to the Lectures.

Dr. Max Winders Application was presented to the Faculty, and granted, for Special permission to attend Lectures &c.

Letter from Dr. J. Wilson of London, accepting his appointment as Examiner in England, was presented; and referred to the Trustees.

The Application of L. R. Willard for the Degree M.D., he having been examined by the respective Professors, and complied with all the requirements, was granted.

The bill of John Wharm, Janitor, for $98.60, - One quarter's Salary 70.00 $, and $8.60 Expenses, - was presented and ordered to be paid.

From the Board of Trustees was received a communication inquiring as to the value of the Museum and other Personal property in the College —

Voted to reply to the Trustees,

I By asking what is included in the property claimed by Mr Kennedy; —

II By proposing to Mr. Kenney, whom an appraisal of the same. —

The Meeting then adjourned to meet at the Call of the Dean.

J. A. P. First
Secretary.

Oct 16. 1865.

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. C. Hering. Present, Drs. Hering, Lippd, Guernsey, Rowe, First, and Morgan. —

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were then read. —

Sundry Bills for printing and advertising, amounting to $30.83, were presented, and ordered to be paid. —

The serious illness of Dr. Wilson was announced; Dr. Guernsey was appointed a Committee to confer with him and communicate to him the earnest desire of the Faculty for his speedy recovery; and that he should not try to exert himself, but take time to recover. Dr. Morgan was invited to lecture on Surgery temporarily, in ~~place~~ the absence of Dr. Wilson. —

The Letter of Madame Hahnemann to Dr. Hering was introduced, — as a reply to the Protest

which the Faculty had transmitted to
against the unauthorized editions of the
Dynamon - And the subject of trans-
lating and publishing the Dynamon, pro-
the advanced sheets which Mr Adams
Hc demanded was considered formally.
The Meeting was adjourned -
J. H. P. Frost
Secretary -

Monday Oct 30. 1865
The Faculty met at the house of Dr. C.
Hering; Present, Drs. Hering, Liffe,
Guernsey, Rowe, Frost and Morgan -
The minutes of the preceding meeting
were read and approved. -
The Dean presented the card of
J. K. Lee, a young man, who wished
to be admitted to the Lectures at a
reduced price. It was voted that he
be allowed to pay $75.00, with the
understanding that he should
render to the College some literary
service, in the Museum or otherwise,
to offset the remainder. -
The card of the Jersey Man
proposed by Prof. Morgan, was re-
ferred to the Dean with instructions
to use his discretion in the premises.
The Dean presented a report of
the condition of the Hospital
for the Past year; and the Secretary
was instructed to draw up a Report
of the current year of the Hospital

and present the same to the President of the Trustees. —

And that the President of the Faculty unite with the Board in preparing an appeal to the People, in behalf of the Hospital. —

On motion it was voted that the Secretary be a Committee to write to Prof. Wilson, on behalf of the Faculty, and to state to him the positive necessity of his showing himself in Earnest in giving his Lectures. —

Adjourned —

J. A. L. Frost
Secretary —

Monday Nov. 6. 1865 —

The Faculty met at the College — present Drs. Lippo Wilson, Baum Frost, Morgan Guernsey and Stephens —

The Committee appointed to address a Report on the Hom. Hospital to the President of the Trustees, made report of his having performed this duty. —

Also the Committee appointed to confer with Dr. Wilson made a report. —

The importance of giving notice in case of any failure to give the Lecture at the appointed hour was duly considered. And it was informally resolved, that in all

cases, when any Professor finds it absolutely impossible to give a particular Lecture he should send a written notice to be read to the Class.

The Committee has referred the case of the applicant for permission to attend Lectures at a reduced price, reported that the proposal of the Faculty had not been accepted.

The diploma to Dr. J. S. Shepherd, a Regularly Educated Physician, whose diplomas had been burned with his house and Books and other papers, - was ordered and signed by those present.

The application of Dr. C. T. Caswell, of London C.W. for terms of attendance on Lectures; and of Dr. A. J. B. Jenner, of Queensland Australia, for diploma, were referred to the Secretary with instruction to reply, in accordance with the usual terms and conditions according to the Rules of the College in such cases.

On Motion, it was voted to invite the Class to a Social Reunion, at the College, Museum Room, on Friday evening of this week; and that Dr. Frost, be a Committee to make arrangements for a suitable Entertainment.

On Motion, it was voted to have forty diplomas made ready for signing, - so that there might be no haste in preparing them when needed.

Adjourned

J. H. H. Frost
Secretary.

Dec. 27. 1865.

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. C. Hering. Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Morgan, Frost. —

On Motion, it was voted to award an Honorary Diploma to Dr. Thos. J. Rucket, Hermitt, Saxonia, —

The continued ill health and consequent absence of Professor Wilson, was then taken into consideration. After some very kind remarks from Dr. Hering, with reference to the necessity of rest for Professor Wilson, in order that he may regain his health, — the following Motion was passed:

The Faculty of the Homeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania deeply regretting the ill health of Professor Wilson, and feeling that he cannot possibly recover until he rests and takes care of himself, for his own good relieve him from the duty of Lecturing during the remainder of the present Session; and will provide a Substitute to fill his Chair in the meantime.

And inasmuch as Dr. L. H. Willard had been desired by Prof. Wilson to assist him in instructing the Class, — and had thus met the Class in evening meetings, and had also filled the regular Lecture hour of Dr. Wilson in his absence with good satisfaction, — it was voted To invite Dr. Willard to give the Lectures on Surgery, during the remainder of

the present Session.

And the Secretary was instructed to communicate this action of the Faculty to the respective parties.

The Subject of the Hospital was then taken up. The Dean reported the reception of a letter from the Trustees to the effect that they would be pleased to confirm the appointment of Female Lady Managers as the Faculty might nominate. He also stated that the retiring Lady Manager (the superintendent for the past year), having for a long time labored for the Hospital at a great personal sacrifice, desired that she might be relieved and some one else be found to take her place.

On Motion it was voted that the President of the Faculty be a Committee to confer with the Lady friends of the Hospital, with full power to act in the premises.

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read and approved.

The unfinished business was considered. All that had been directed to be done was reported as finished.

The Committee on the Revision reported the expense, and that the bills approved by the Dean, (to the amount of One hundred Dollars) had all been paid by the Treasurer.

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary.

Jan. 27. 1866.

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. Waring, present Drs. Waring, Lippe, Guernsey, Rand, Morgan, Foster.

Proceedings of previous meeting read and approved.

The President reported progress in respect to the Hospital. —

The Secretary reported having written to Drs Wilson, and Willard, as directed.

On Motion, it was voted to close the Lecture term on the last day of Feby. —

And that the Commencement be on the First day of March, at noon —

Dr Waring was appointed a Committee to procure Music and engage a Hall. —

Voted to begin the Examinations on the Second Monday of Feby. 12th inst. —

That the Secretary send invitations to Friends of Homœopathy, to attend the Commencement. —

That the Secretary be a Committee to procure suitable cards, & letters of invitation, programme &c. —

Voted to adjourn to ~~for~~ Feby 17th —

J. H. C. Foot Secretary —

Sat, Eve. Feby 17. 1866 –

The Faculty met pursuant to adjournment, at the house of Dr Hering –

Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Wilson, Raue, Morgan, Stephens, Prat.

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read and approved.

Dr. Hering, Committee on Hall and Music for Commencement, reported having engaged the Musical Fund Hall, for March 8th, at the same rate, $400, as last year –

Dr. Hering also reported the ill success of his negotiations with Musical Bands, except Johnson's Colored Band; this latter he proposed engaging at five dollars per man for the Musicians and Ten for the Leader. His report and proposition were accepted.

The Committee on printing reported proofs and presented specimens of cards &c. which were revised and accepted –

One thousand Cards, two hundred & fifty notes of invitation, One thousand programmes, and two hundred & fifty copies of the notices of "having passed a successful examination", were ordered to be printed. –

Dr. Morgan Committee on Clergyman for Commencement presented the letter of acceptance of Rev. Geo. D. Boardman. –

The President presented the subject of the division of the Funds of the College, and of taking stock in lieu thereof – Reserved for further consideration. –

The Faculty then proceeded to ballot on the following named Candidates for Graduation and on the first ballot for each, the Vote was recorded by Professor Rowe, as follows. —

Names	No. of Votes —
Charles Arthur,	37 —
Edwin S. Anderson	31 —
Sumner H. Boynton,	37 —
Rufus E. Belding	37 —
John E. Barnaby	33
Clarence T. Campbell, M.D.,	36
Currie Joseph J.	27
Isaiah Dever, M.D.,	33
D. L. Dreebelbis, M.D.,	35 —
Silas Griffith,	29 —
R. T. Harman,	36 —
Rev. C. D. Herbert, A.M.	31.
Constantine Lippo, M.D,	40
Milton D. Lichtenwalner,	30
Aquilla B. Lippincott,	30
Geo. F. Marsden,	38
Geo. H. Powell,	36
Rev. David Packer,	34
John C. Richards, M.D.	21.
Geo. B. Sawtelle,	34
Edward L. Small	35
Thomas H. Smith	36
J. Weber Smith,	37
Joest S. Steele	40 —
Edwin H. Trego, M.D.	30
J. Benson Voak	32
Gibo D. Walter	35 —

Benj. C. Woodbury	35 –
Nathan Wiggin	31 –
Maximilian Werder	34
Henry E. Williams	30
Charles S. Wilson	39 –

These Gentlemen all commanded sufficient votes on the first Ballot, to entitle them to be recommended to the Board of Trustees for Graduation, – with the exception of John C. Richards, M.D., who desired a second examination, which was appointed for next Monday Evening the 19th. inst, and before all the Faculty –

On Motion it was voted to award a Special degree of Doctor of Medicine to Dr. Benjamin Becker, of Pottsville, Penna. ——

On Motion it was voted to award the degree of Doctor of Medicine to the following named gentlemen, graduates of other Medical Schools, who had, (or who would) complied with the usual conditions in such cases, viz. –

Wm. L. Arrowsmith, M.D. Nova Scotia,
David Coon, M.D. Mitchell, Canada. W.
Chas. R Dorsey, M.D. Hagerstown Md.
A. J. B. Jenner, Australia, (G.B)

J. Emory Cook M.D. Illinois,
L. Josephus Bond, M.D. Michigan -
James B. Ousley, M.D. Ohio -
Alfred Shepherd, M.D., Ohio.

Francisco Orenga, M.D. Spain,
Jas S. Shepherd, M.D. California,
Lewis W. Willard, Peruvia,
Theodore J. Rückert Saxony
were awarded the Degree at
Previous Meetings of the Faculty;
and their Names are here again inserted
to complete the list of those Graduates
at the Eighteenth Annual Com-
mencement, Forty Four in Number -

The Faculty then voted to adjourn
to meet at the Same place on the
Evening of the 19th. Inst.

J. H. P. Frost, M.D.
Secretary -

Feby - 19th. 1866 -

Faculty met pursuant to adjournment. Present as the Board of Dr. Constantine Hering - Present Drs. C. Hering, Raue, Lippe, Guernsey, Wilson, Morgan, Stephens & Frost.

The proceedings of the previous meeting were read in part, and so far approved.

The Faculty proceeded to a second examination of John C. Richards, M. D.; which having been concluded, upon balloting he was found to have obtained Twenty nine Votes; and so entitled to be recommended to the Board of Trustees for diploma of Doctor of Medicine -

This name completes the list of those two publickly graduated at the ensuing Commencement; Forty five, in all.

John C. Richards, M.D., voted to be recommended for degree of M.D. -

Dr. Morgan was requested to wait upon the Chaplain, Rev. Geo. D. Boardman, to the Hall, on Commencement day -

On Motion it was voted to have 3000 copies of the Valedictory Address & Catalogues of Matriculants & Graduates printed for distribution -

To make in the College Museum a depository of all printed Matter, (Copies of) for future reference, such as Cards, Announcements, Notes of Invitation &c. &c.

Request of Dr. McClelly for use of the Lecture Room of College for Meeting for the County Hom. Medical Soc.; granted —

For Feby. 22. 66.

Voted that the Faculty sign diplomas in Museum Room of College Building —

R. W. Lawson

#

Sat. March 3. 1866 —

The Faculty met at the Residence of Dr. Stevens —

Present Drs. Usring, Lippe, Guernsey, Rowe, Wilson, Stephens, Morgan, Frost —

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read & approved.

The object of the meeting was stated to be principally to settle up the accounts at the closing of the session.

And the President stated that the Treasury contained money enough to pay off all the current bills & liabilities, & leave sufficient for all current expenses. And that the principal part of the College funds having been employed for the purpose of paying for and refitting the College Building,

it was proposed to spend stock instead, at six per cent interest. And that the gross amount available for such division was about four thousand dollars; which would therefore give to each Chair the sum of five hundred dollars, in stock.

The subject of the Surgical Chair being proposed & the propriety of satisfying the claims of Dr. Willard who had given the Lecture being briefly ~~stated~~ suggested, it was voted unanimously, on motion seconded by Dr. Wilson, that the avails of the Surgical Chair be equally divided between Drs. Wilson ~~&~~ and Willard.

The following bills were presented by the Dean & others, passed upon, and ordered to be paid.

M. F. Hall, for Commencement,	$40.00
Johnson's Brass Band,	" 80.00
Gas Bill (L.S.D.)	" 22.87
Alcohol, J. Locke,	" 6.00
Anatomical Material, (J. C. M.)	" 15.00
Obstet. Material (H. N. G.)	" 8.00
Surgical Material (Cad) P.W.	" 15.00
Chemicals (Ball & Cross)	" 2.85
Surgical Material (L. H. W.) &c.	" 30.00
Skeleton Mounted, (W. H. G.)	" 45.00
Gas Bill	" 5.99
Advertising Com. &c (J. H. P.)	" 10.30

Hahnemannian Monthly, Sd. @ 2 Dl. Copies $108.00
Postage, Com. Circulars — " 3.80
Chemicals, (L.S.) " 10.04
Photographic Prints — " 55.00
$457.35

On Motion it was ordered that the Hospital be kept open; & that the Matron have permission to receive students to board, as others; & that the Faculty place in it such patients as may seem proper.

Motion passed to have the Chemical Laboratory Shelves put in order —

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary —

April 18. 1866.

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering.

Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Raue, Stephens, Morgan, Foote.

The proceedings of the preceding meeting were read & approved.

Professor Wilson having given up removing to Philadelphia and permanently settled himself in New Jersey, it was

Voted unanimously to recommend Dr. George F. Foote of New York City, to the Board of Trustees, to fill the Chair of Surgery.

Samuel Lurond was proposed as a candidate for a Diploma, he having attended the Course of Lectures, and being highly recommended by Dr. Ed. Bayard, as a Skillful physician — Diploma voted — 130.00

S. B. Wright M.D., through Dr. L. Youngerbond offering for a Diploma; he being certified to as a Graduate in Medicine & a friend of Hahnemann, Diploma voted to him — 65.00

The letter of Professor D. V. Wieman of Cleveland Ohio, proposing a Union of action in the Homœopathic Colleges; Dr. Foote appointed a Committee to correspond with him.

Drs. Guernsey, Morgan & Foote were appointed a Committee to attend the Chester Delaware & Lancaster Co. Society, at Chester.

The Secretary was instructed briefly to the letter of Mr. J. S. Graham, an English Student, desiring information respecting the College.

Dr. Cheeny has appointed a Committee on revision of the Form of the Diploma.

Drs Lippe & Frost were appointed a Committee on Announcement to report a form.
A Vote of Thanks was ordered to Dr L. H. Willcox, for the able manner in which he filled the Surgical Chair during Prof Lost's session.

G. H. P. Frost
Secretary —

May 4. 1866 —

The Faculty met at the House of Dr Herring. Present Drs. Herring, Lippe, Gurney, Foote, Morgan, Frost.

The Minutes of the preceding Meeting were read & approved. —

Reports, Verbal, were made, by Drs. Herring, Morgan & Frost, on unfinished business - Dr. Herring reported in part, & was continued Committee on revision of the Form of Diploma. —

The draft of the Announcement as prepared by Drs. Lippe & Frost, was read & accepted as amended. —

On Motion it was voted to print a Complete Catalogue of the College with the Announcement - Three thousand, - (or 3.000) Copies order'd to be printed.

Dr. Geo F. Foote was appointed to deliver the Introductory to the Course of Lectures at the next Session —

On Motion, it was voted to make the attendance on at least one Course of Medical Anatomy, Obligatory, as a Condition for admission to Examination for Degree. —

Dr. Frost appointed Committee on Publication of the Announcement. —

Bills presented — Gas bill, 11.00$; Filling Diplomas, 2.25$; bill for Gutter, were presented by the Dean, & order'd to be paid —

Meeting Adjourned — G. H. P. Frost Secretary —

Saturday, May 26. 1866 –

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering.
Present, Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Morgan, Gent. –

The Minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Dr. Hering, Committee on revising Diplomas, reported in part; & was continued. –

Dr. Gent, Committee on Printing the Announcement, reported the same printed, three thousand Copies; with bill for the same of $105.70; and fifteen dollars for mailing. – Not yet paid estimated at $65.00 –

The same Committee reported also the bill for mailing the Valedictory Address; for ~~Fifty~~ Sixteen dollars; Postage $40.00 Four tin diploma Cases, $40; and for hand person at 4 hours $15.00 $75.00

Both reports were accepted; and bills ordered to be paid. –

On Motion it was voted to print two thousand additional copies of the Announcement; & to have the proofs of the Colologica Stereotyped, for future use.

On Motion it was voted to send the Announcement to all the Colleges & Literary Institutions in the Land.

On Motion it was voted to send to the Vermont State Hom. Med. Society, with the Announcement, a Congratulatory Letter, on the prospect of Homœopathy in the Green Mountain State –

On Motion it was voted to confer degree of M.D. upon Charles Skilton M.D., a Graduate of the University Medical College of Penna.

On Motion it was Voted, that the President and Dean attend to the purchase of a stock of Coal for the ensuing year. —

On Motion it was Voted that Drs. Guernsey, Morgan and Frost be a committee to attend the Meeting of the American Institute, & State Convention at Pittsburgh.

On Motion adjourned

F. H. P. Frost
Secretary —

Saturday Sept. 15. 1866 —

The Faculty met at the house of Dr. Herring. — Present, Drs. Herring, Lippe, Guernsey, Foote, Morgan, Frost.

The Minutes of the preceding meeting were read & approved.

Reports made as to previous business unfinished at the last Meeting —

In reference to the Committee on revision of the diploma, the Dean suggested the necessity of having the requisite copies prepared in advance. —

The Secretary presented a Photograph of a large tumor, polypus uteri, successfully removed from a young, married female by Dr Henry Minton & by him presented to the Faculty of the Phila. Med. College of Pennsa.

On Motion a Vote of thanks to Dr. Minton was passed, & the Secretary instructed to communicate the same —

The Dean ~~reported~~ the Receipt of Cards, Matter for the ensuing Session; and

decided to have 125 Matriculation, and 150 Full Course Tickets; and 200 of the Order of Lectures.— Agreed upon —

The subject of giving a daily public clinic; of giving a public clinic instead of the Lecture, from 12 to 1 P.M. on the four Lecture-days was then taken up, & discussed.

And it was finally voted to make the following orders for the ensuing year —

I The Anatomical and Chemical Lectures to remain as they now, in session —

II Dr. Rand to have one Lecture hour in the forenoon, per week — two in the P.M.; i.e. on Wednesday and Saturday

III Drs. Heine, Lippd, Guernsey, Foote, Fast, to have each three Lecture hours weekly, in the forenoon —

Dr. Heine proposed that Dr. F. Boericke be requested to prepare a Standard Pharmacopoia, & that shall present both the original Methods of preparing the various Homoeopathic Medicines, and the Modern improvements in our Art. — On Motion Seconded this proposition was adopted, and the Secretary instructed to communicate to Dr Boericke this action of the Faculty.

On Motion, Dr. Foote was appointed to take charge of the Dispensatory, and to indorse such rules & orders and make such arrangements as may be needed.

N. J. Int presented on account of the publishers of Complete Set of American Journal of Medical Science and Brit. & For. Med.-Chir. Review. One hundred and twenty one volumes, with binding of the same which has accepted and ordered to be paid —

On Motion it was voted that the Dean be a Committee to advertise the Opening of the Session and Introductory Lecture —

On Motion, Dr. Morgan was granted permission to introduce and fix additional gas lights in the rooms of Anatomical Department —

J. W. S. Frost
Secretary

Friday Sept. 28. 1866 —

Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering. Present Drs. Hering, Lippe, Guernsey, Kane, Foote, Morgan, Frost.

Minutes of the preceding Meeting read and approved.

Dr. Morgan's permission to introduce six additional lights into the Anatomical Rooms was extended to Mr. Mulvey & Elkman (U.)

Dr. Foote presented a bill for "Chairs & one Letter, for Dispensatory; ordered the same paid.

On Motion, it was voted to sign a Diploma for Moses Dodge, M.D. of Portland, whose diploma from Bowdoin Medical School of Maine, was burned in the great fire which consumed a large part of

that City.

On Motion, it was voted that Dr. Morgan be bound to constant attendance, the expense not to exceed fifteen dollars.

That Dr. Foote be a committee to investigate the matter of the preservation of anatomical material, by salt.

On Motion, it was voted to declare vacant the position of Demonstrator of Anatomy. — The Secretary was instructed to communicate this action to Dr. W. T. Williams —

On Motion, it was voted that Dr. R. Koch, be appointed to fill the position of Demonstrator of Anatomy, — with the understanding that he attend also to the duties of prosector for the Professor of Anatomy & Surgery; and that he always perform the Anatomical Lectures. —

with permission to attend the lectures in Lang. Med. Inst.

(Dr. Koch was invited into the Faculty room, after the adjournment, and congratulated upon his appointment by the Dean, President & other Members of the Faculty.)

On Motion it was voted that the Secretary communicate with Dr. F. E. Rennike, respecting the proposed publication of a new ~~the~~ Pharmaco-Medical Journal, and report at the next Meeting of the Faculty —

On Motion it was voted that the Dean make such arrangements respecting the janitor, as may seem best; & advertise the opening of the Session. —

Hospital &

J. H. P. Frost, Secretary.

Sat. Oct. 13. 1866.

Faculty met at the house of Dr Thering. Present all the Members.

Report of previous Meeting was read and accepted. —

The Secretary reported a letter from Dr. F. E. Boericke, acknowledging with thanks the Reprint of the Faculty, that he would publish a new & complete Dictionary for the Pharmacopoeia; and disclaiming any intention of involving the Faculty in pecuniary responsibility for said publication.

The Board reported having discharged the recently employed janitor, J. Campbell for cause and paid him $38.50 for the time he had been employed. And that he had engaged in his place a suitable & worthy young man, a returned soldier, by the name of Wm. W. Ward, who began duty on Tuesday Oct. 9. 1866. —

The Committee on revising Diplomas reported progress. —

On motion Dr. Frost was made a Committee to rent the Hospital building for one year to a suitable person, for a Students Boarding-house in term time, & with provision for the accommodation of Surgical Cases as may be required by the Faculty.

The Secretary presented a bill of $6.20 for advertising the Introductory Lecture, which was ordered to be paid.

The Secretary was constituted a Committee to have the Locks of the Museum Closets &c. put in order, for the security of the property & for the convenience of the Members of the Faculty.

The President presented a bill of $48.00 for "incidentals & pencils", which was ordered to be paid. —

Drs. Hering, Lippo and Foote were appointed a Committee to draw up a report to plan for Hospital Scholarships.

On Motion adjourned for the week. —

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary. —

Sat. Oct. 27. 1866 —

Faculty met at the usual hour & Hering.

Present Drs. Hering, Lippo, Guernsey, Frost, Stephens, Morgan, Frost.

Report in continuation of Committee on Diplomas —

Report on Hospital — Verbal, a minority, & a majority Report —

Dr. Foote reported a proposition to call a public meeting, & to present a plan for a Hospital.

Drs Hering & Lippo made a Verbal Report, with reference to Scholarships.

On Motion, the Rev. Mr. B. F. Barrett was invited to participate in the discussion.

Mr. Barrett advised that an Esprit de Corps should be developed among the students, & an effort made to raise from $100,000 to $150,000 —

Dr. Lippo proposed to have a Call for such a Meeting signed by our friends. On Motion, it was voted to meet this day week at the Main Lecture Room of the College —

Each one to bring with him such of his personal friends as may be induced to take an interest in the Homœopathic Hospital in Phila.

J. H. P. Frost,
Secretary —

Saturday Oct. 27. 1866 —
Met at the College Building pursuant to adjournment; present Drs. Lippe, Guernsey, Morgan, Frost.
Adjourned to meet at the call of the Dean —

J. H. P. Frost
Secretary —

Sat. Dec. 15. 1866 —
Faculty met at the house of Dr. Ehering. Present all the members.
The minutes of the two preceding meetings were read and approved.
Dr. Hering Committee on Diplomas, made a report; and was requested to have fifty copies of the amended Diploma printed.
Secretary presented an account of sundry bills; $24.00 Ad. in Cir Hom.; 24.30 $ Ad. in Br. Review; and $6.00 Expenses connected with Hospital building leasing of, — $54.30 ordered to be paid from funds in his hand from Rent of Hospital building, a balance to be paid to College Treasurer.
Dr. Guernsey was appointed a Committee on College Building, with reference to Gas fixtures.
On motion it was voted that the Vacation of the Holydays, commence Friday eve. Dec. 21st.

and that the regular Lectures of the Course be resumed on Thursday, after New Year's; The daily Public Clinic being maintained as usual.

Dr. Leffler reported a Communication from Spain —

On Motion it was voted unanimously to send the Honorary diploma Degree of Doctor of Medicine of the College to Doctor Rocco Rubini, of Naples, Italy; and to Marquis de Nunez, of Madrid, Spain.

On Motion it was voted that Dr. Morgan give the Valedictory Address at the Evening Commencement —

Dr. Keeley gave some account of the proposed plan of Publishing, Characteristics of Therapeutic Hints; and requested the Co-operation of his Colleagues in furnishing the Entire price.

Dr. Keeley was also made a Recording Secretary, for the preservation of all Key-notes, which might be contributed by the Members of the Faculty.

On Motion it was voted that the Secretary be a Committee to Sell at notice than Cost the Allopathic Medical journals in the Library.

A Vote of Thanks was passed to Messrs Boericke & Tafel, for having presented to the dispensatory of the College a copy of their respective Publications, Geo. Cow. Mat. Medica and Leffler's Text-Book of Materia Medica. Also to C. F. Norton, Esq. fifty 5 Gas Cyl. 1521 Ind.

E. H. V. Hunt. Secretary —

Sat. Jan 26. 1867.

Faculty met at the house of Dr Hering — All the Members present. —

The Minutes of the Previous Meeting were read & approved. —

Mr. Hering reported progress on the Improving of the Diplomas. Report accepted & Committee Continued.

Committee on Books reported progress, and was Continued. —

Mr. Lippe reported letters from Paris and Cuba respecting applications for diplomas.

Petition presented, asking that the Honorary degree of Doctor of Medicine be conferred upon Rev. W. S. Hall, D.D. — Granted —

Proposals for Graduating Mr. Lisomb of Pittsburgh and Dr. Leech of Cincinnati, were read, & accepted —

Also to receive as equivalent to one Course of Lectures a full diploma of D.D.S. —

Bill of $15.00, for boarding patient & nurse, (Surg. case of removal of Cancer of the breast) — to Mrs Keggy — was paid. —

Also the usual sum of Fifty Dollars for Chemical assistant —

Bills of Tafel, Dispensary, $7.90; and Dr. Fiske for 4 years rent for Dispensary of $28.00, — ordered to be paid, & charged to the income from the Stock to be transferred to the College Dispensary, for the Hospital. —

Voted that the Examination of the Students commence on Monday, the 11th Day of Feby. —

Voted that the Commencement be held, Thursday Eve, Feby. 28th.—
Dr. Hering was made Committee on Building, and on Music.
Dr. Morgan was made Committee on Tickets, — in conjunction with the Dean.
— The Secretary was instructed to invite Rev. B. F. Barrett, to act as Chaplain on Commencement Day.—
It was voted that the Dean notify the Students that they will be expected to attend the Lectures, even after the conclusion of the examinations.
Adjourned to Sat. Feby. 16th.—

J. W. P. Hunt
Secy.

Feby. 16. 1867.

Faculty met at the house of Dr. Hering.
Present all the members.
Secretary reported acceptance of Rev. Mr. B. F. Barrett as Chaplain at the Commencement.—
The Faculty then proceeded to vote by ballot on the following named Candidates for degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Names —	No. of Votes —
Andrews, Purnell W	23 —
Anderson Edward L —	36
Barrett Charles B.	37 —
Bollinger, Wm. Dee	40
Cook J. Elmer	32
Chaffee David J. M.D.	39
Cloud Chas. R —	35
Dudley Evan	37

Rev. Gustavus E. Gramm,	39.
Habel J. M.	~~35~~
Haines Frank T.	38
Harpel M Howard	38
Hawkes Thomas J.	37
Hall W.D.	35
Hall Irving S.	40
Johnson Joseph P., M.D.	34
Longstreet A. O.	34
McCleur John R.	34
McClelland James H.	39
Packer Edmund H.	36
Pennock T.L., M.D.	37
Pitcher A. O.	38
Phelan R.A., A.B.	36
Southwick A.B., A.M.	39
Schmitz Gustavus A.	39
Skeels A.P.	36
Vrie Wm. T., A.B., M.D.	33
Vro Walter, A.B., M.D.	33
Silvernb C. C.	38
Thompson C H.	40
Thompson Capt. Aug.	38
Virgin Wm. T.	38
Walker Mahlon M.	39
Wood Henry C.	33
Zeitler Augustus E.	38
Dreher Charles B.	39

F. H. Underwood, M.D., not having had a formal examination, has invited to appear before the Faculty, and being found a sound ~~Homœopathic~~ Homœopathic Physician, of some years experience, has also acceptes as a Candidate

Upon a further consideration of the case of C. W. Andrews, it was voted to increase his bollot to 25. and thus accept him as a Candidate.

The Secy was instructed to inform Dr. Lee to call on him, and to notify him personally that he had not passed.

The others, as appears by the votes recorded, were all accepted and notified accordingly. —

J. W. S. Frost
Secretary —

February 23d 1867

Faculty met at the house of Dr C Hering.
Present all the members.

On motion it was voted that no candidate be admitted to examination who have not attended at least one full course of lectures in this College, or have been engaged for five years in Homoeopathic practice.

On motion it was voted that the 22 February be observed as a holyday.*

On motion it was voted to place the protested note of Harry E Williams in the hand of a collector.

After some discussion it was voted to admit Dr Walter S Ure to a second examination, this examination to be with reference to Homoeopathic practice; and to be conducted by Drs Hering, Lippy, Guernsey, Raue & Foot, in the presence of the whole faculty.

This examination being concluded the Faculty proceeded to ballot for the candidate in the usual manner.

* Mark Washington's Farewell address read.

Upon being counted the votes were found to amount to 20; and Dr Ure was notified by the Dean that he would be recommended to the Trustees for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

The petition in favor of Rev. Mr Read of Pittsburgh, and a remonstrance against the same having been read, it was voted on motion that the faculty decline to recommend Mr Read to the Trustees for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

The application of Dr Jones of Taunton, Mass., in behalf of ~~Aldric~~ Mr Aldrich, was also declined.

The following bills presented by the Dean were accepted & ordered to be paid:

Dr Koch's bill, anatom. material	$31,00
Dr Morgan's " petty expenses	3,10
Dr Nash " Wired Skeleton	42,50
Mr Braden, Carpenter,	12,71
King & Baird printing	45,00
Gas bill	6,18
G. Locke, Alcohol	18,40
Bill for four Stools	4,66
Janitor 1 month	30,00
Wood & Coal	8,37
Brush & Broom	,81
Janitor 1 month	30,00
Commencement Tickets	10,00
Dr Foster exp. (Hospital)	30,00
Kindling wood	3,00
Brush	60
Janitor 1 month	30,00

Nat. Monthly, advertising,	$108,00
Chemical Assistant -	50,00
Lock Smith's bill, Museum,	41,38
Cleaning Stoves	2,50
Gas fixtures, Anatom Room	64,28
Plumbers bill	4,00
Janitor, 1 Month	30,00
Diplomas & altering Stone	108,50
Fixing Stoves	2,25 -
Towels	7,50
Gas bill	34,90
Protest - H & Williams Note -	2,75 -
Chemicle Laboratory, material	72,55 -
Scrivener, work on Diplomas -	15,20

On motion it was Voted that - Dr Morgan be committee to send out tickets of commencement.

Dr Frost - to be committee to advertise the commencement - in legal in four legal papers.

Minuts of the preceding meeting were read & approved.

J. W. P. Frost
Secretary.

Thursday Feby. 28. 1867.

Faculty met at the house of Dr. Atkinson; present Drs. Swing, Lippe, Guernsey, Rand Foote Hart. The Dean presented a Communication from the Trustees, covering the Names of those recommended for the degree Doctor of Medicine, — ~~including~~ conferring also ~~the~~ of W. S. Wo —

This Report was referred back to the Faculty, for further action.

On motion, it was voted unanimously: that for the present we withdraw our recommendation of Dr. Ind for a degree of Doctor of Homœopathic Medicine.

The dean proposed the name of J. J. Whitlesey, who claimed the a Graduate, — but he had shown no diploma or tickets; & inquiring what he should do about the fees. Said Dr. Cooper paid fifty and received tickets for course. On motion, it was voted that the Dean require of Mr. W. to produce his diploma or failing that demand of him the balance of the usual amount of Matriculation & Lecture Fees.

A letter of thanks from Dr. Rankart was presented, read by the President, & filed in the hands of the Secretary for preservation. —

J. W. P. Frost
Secretary —

March 2. 1867.

Faculty met at the house of Stering, M.D. Present all the members. —

On motion it was voted that the thanks of the Faculty be presented to the Chaplain of the day, Rev. B. F. Barrett, and to Carl Gaertner, Chief Musician, for their

That the following Address be published in the Homœopathic. Mr Tafel shall have the privilege of printing and editing from the types. —

Bills for Commencement $100.00; 40$ for Hall, & 55$ for Music;

Bill, printing cards & Programmes;
Appropriation of Hahnemannian $200,00
" per Ex. " Geo. F. Foote 100,00
were passed, & orders drawn paid.

On motion it was voted that a notice of the terms of Graduation be published in the Hahnemannian.

On Motion it was voted to confer a Special degree of Doctor of Medicine upon Thos. Moore, M.D., of Germantown Pa.

Mr. Allrich of North Dublin, Mass., appeared before the Faculty by invitation, & was examined. The Faculty then voted to take no action. Adjourned

J. W. P. Frost, Secy.

Meeting. The Faculty met at the College Building, on Saturday, April 6, 1867, at 7½ p.m., pursuant to the following request:

Communication from Board of Trustees.

"258 So. 3d St., April 6, 1867.

"Adolphus Lippe, M.D.

"Dear Sir — I beg to inform you that the following Professors of the College, elected by the Board of Trustees on the 25th of March, viz.; H. N. Guernsey, M.D., Geo. F. Foote, M.D., H. N. Martin, M.D., and Samuel Stephens, M.D., have accepted the Professorships to which they were elected, and as you have also accepted the Professorship to which you were elected, your number is sufficient to organize as the Professors and faculty of the College for the ensuing year. I have therefore to request that you will at once organize and after deliberating, furnish the Board with the name of some gentleman to fill the

"Chair of the College which Dr. Hering declines to accept.

Yours, truly,
"Henry E. Keene,
"Secretary."

Present. Drs. Lippe, Guernsey, Stephens and Martin. On motion of Dr Guernsey, Dr Lippe took the chair. The chair appointed Dr. Martin Secy pro tem.

Officers. The following gentlemen were then duly elected:

President, Dr. Ad. Lippe
Secretary, Dr. H. N. Martin.
Dean, Dr. H. N. Guernsey.

Action Deferred in nominating Successor to Dr. C. Hering. Dr. Guernsey moved the postponement of the appointment of a Professor in the place of Dr. C. Hering, and suggested that he (Dr. H.) be heard from. Dr Martin then announced that he was authorized by Dr. Hering to lay before the Faculty the condition upon which he would accept the Chair.

Communication to Trustees. The following communication to the Trustees was unanimously adopted:

"April 6th, 1867

"Henry E. Keene, Esq. Secretary, etc.

"Dear Sir:— In accordance with your request under date of to-day, the members of the Faculty who have accepted the Professorships to which they have been elected, have held a meeting, at which meeting all were present, except Dr. Geo. F. Forte.

"We have to communicate that we deplore the non-acceptance of Dr Hering, and in consideration of his valuable services to the institution, and his high professional position, we beg leave to postpone the naming of a gentleman to fill that chair.

Having received a communication from Dr. Hering proposing such changes in and addition to the Faculty as he thinks would best further the interests of the institution, we call your attention to his

proposition. If in your judgment, it can be accomplished, we believe it would induce Dr. Fleming to accept the chair, and also insure the success of the College."

Communication to Trustees to be engrossed on Minutes. It was unanimously resolved that this communication be engrossed on the proceedings of the Faculty, and a copy thereof furnished to the Board of Trustees by the Secretary of the Faculty.

Adjournment. The meeting then adjourned sine die.

(Signed) H. N. Martin Secretary.
M. Macfarlan

Meeting. The Faculty met, pursuant to the call of the Chair, Saturday, April 13, 1867, 7½ o'clock p.m., at the College Building

Present. Drs. Lippe, Guernsey, Stephens, Forte and Martin. The President, Dr. Lippe, in the chair.

Nomination of A. R. Morgan, M.D. On motion, Dr. A. R. Morgan was unanimously nominated to fill the chair not accepted by Dr. C. Fleming.

Arrangement of Professorships. On motion, the several professorships were arranged in the following order, viz.:

Dr. Ad. Lippe, Materia Medica
Dr. H. N. Guernsey, Obstetrics and Dis. of Women & Children
Dr. Geo. T. Forte, Surgery.
Dr. A. R. Morgan, Institutes and Practice.
Dr. L. Stephens, Chemistry.
Dr. W. L. Arrowsmith, Anatomy.
Dr. H. N. Martin, Physiology.

Committee on Announcement. Moved by Dr. Guernsey that the President be appointed a committee to draft an Announcement as soon as the Trustees give notice that the Faculty is complete, and that he have power to associate with himself an assistant. Carried.

Adjournment. The Faculty then adjourned sine die
(Signed) (Signed) by H. N. Wallaston D.
Attest - Malcolm Macfarlan, Secretary.

Meeting. The Faculty met at the house of Dr. H. N. Guernsey on Saturday evening, July 27, 1867.

Present. Drs. Lippe, Guernsey, Forte, A. R. Morgan, & Frost. The President, Dr. Lippe in the chair. Dr. Frost was elected Secretary pro tem. Dr. Macfarlan was elected Recording Secretary.

Last Minutes. The Minutes of the two preceding meetings as communicated by the previous Secretary were read, corrected, and ordered to be recorded in the Minute Book of the Faculty.

Female Students. The subject of admitting Female Students was considered, and decision deferred.

Application for Diploma. An application from C. S. A. Dickinson, for a Diploma was presented by the President and a decision deferred until a subsequent meeting.

Adjournment. On motion, the Faculty then adjourned
to be signed by J. W. P. Frost
Secretary pro tem.

Tuesday Sept. 17. 1867

Faculty met at the house of Dr. Frost; Present Drs. Lippe, Guernsey, Forte. Previous Minutes of last meeting read and approved*.

The application of C. S. A. Dickenson, previously presented & deferred, was now taken up, his Thesis duly considered; and it was voted to recommend him to the Board of Trustees for degree of Doctor of Medicine, &c.

The subject of admitting female students was also taken up; & indefinitely postponed.

* Dr. Frost acting Secretary Pro tem. —

The following Resolution was unanimously adopted, & to be signed by the President of the Faculty, and Dean of the College, and presented to the Trustees of the Med. College of Kentucky:

"Resolved: That we learn with deep regret the declining health of our much esteemed Colleague, and Professor of Surgery, Dr. Geo. F. Foote, & of his purpose to change his residence, compelling him to resign the Chair of Surgery accepted by him;

And we further present the name of Moledecai Mayfordson, M.D., Lexington M.S.A., as a very suitable person to fill the vacancy thus created; and recommend him to your Honorable Board for appointment.

By Order of the Faculty

Signed, } Ed. Lipps, Pres.
H. N. Gwinn, Dean"

Meeting then adjourned.

W. H. Wright
Secretary Pro tem.

Friday Evening Oct 4, 1867.

Meeting. The faculty met at the Homeopathic Med College of Pa

Present. Drs Ad Lippe, Guernsey, Frost, A. R. Morgan, S. W. Arrowsmith, & M. Macfarlan

Last minutes. The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. Dr A. R. Morgan offered the following resolution – "That in view of the resignation of Dr Earhart ~~from~~ as Physician in charge of the Dispensary, he proposed the name of Dr M. Macfarlan for that position". Dr Guernsey seconded the motion ~~which was~~ which was presented to the faculty and carried.

Appointment of Dr M. Macfarlan as Physician in charge of Dispensary

Dr Guernsey moved that Drs Arrowsmith and Macfarlan be appointed a committee to wait on Dr McClatchey and discover what arrangements can be made with him to deliver the Anatomical Lecture the coming session – which was carried.

Drs Macfarlan & Arrowsmith a committee to wait on Dr McClatchey.

On motion, the faculty then adjourned, to meet Oct 5th at 8 P.M.

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary.

Saturday Evening Oct 5. 1867 -

Present Drs. Lippe, Guernsey, First, Arrowsmith, Morgan, Pierson & Macfarlan

Meeting - The faculty met at the College. Dr Lippe called for the report of the committee who waited on Dr Robt McClatchy - Dr Macfarlan reported as follows. That Dr McClatchy if elected to the Chair of Anatomy would deliver as many lectures as necessary provided that at present he be assisted ~~to~~ by Dr Macfarlan lecturing on the bones" -

Report of Committee

Dr Guernsey moved that the report be adopted which was carried. Dr Guernsey then moved that Dr Robt McClatchy be recommended to the board of Trustees for the Chair of Anatomy - carried.

Recommendation of Dr Robt McClatchy for Chair of Anatomy

Dr First was appointed a committee to print Schedule of lectures for the coming Session. and attend to the business of advertising the Introductory lecture and coming course. The following resolutions were unanimously adopted, to be sent to the board of Trustees - Phila Pa Oct 5. 1867 -

Dr First to attend to advertising lectures

To the Board of Trustees of the Homoeopathic Med Coll. of Pa.

Gentlemen - The resignation of Drs Forte and Foost renders it desirable that the following changes be made - 1st The transfer of Dr Arrowsmith from the Chair of Anatomy to that of Physiology II The Election of Dr Robt J McClatchy to the Chair of Anatomy III A change in Bye laws of your honorable board creating the Chair of Pathology - IIII The Election of Dr Foost to fill the Chair of Pathology By order of Faculty

Recommending changes in the faculty -

President. H Macfarlan Secretary

Saturday evening DEC 14, 1867 -

Meeting. The Faculty met at Homeopathic Medical College of Pa at 8 PM -

Faculty recommended that the degree of M.D. be given to the following gentlemen - Putnam - Ure - Brayfogle - W H H Dixon.

Dr Guernsey - moved that lectures close from Thursday before Christmas to Jany 2, 1868 - carried -

Dr Lippe proposed the name of Prof Dr A R. Morgan as Valedictorian - seconded by Dr Guernsey - & - carried - And that the last week of February be reserved for examination of Candidates for degrees - carried -

Dr Lippe moved that the dean of the faculty be authorized to engage a Hall for holding commencement, either Musical Fund Hall, or Horticultural Hall - carried - Dr Frost moved that Dr McCleery be appointed a committee to procure music for commencement - carried -

The following bills were then presented & referred to the chair of the faculty -

Dr Percival $53.15. Dr Frost, balance $15.75.
Dr Macfarlans bill $10 - Dr Frost bill for Advertising in the Hahnemannian $108. for one year -

Motion by Dr Lippe to adjourn sine die - carried -

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary -

Saturday Evening Jany 11th 1868.

Meeting. The faculty met at Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa & 8 P.M.

Present – Drs Sipple Guernsey, ~~Frost~~ Morgan. Arrowsmith McClatchey & Macfarlan.

Minutes. The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

On motion by Dr Morgan that Dr J H. P Frost be voted $300 out of the funds of the College ~~for service rendered as Editor of the Hahnemannian Monthly~~. It being understood that the said $300 be paid at once to the Printers of the Monthly Messrs Krig & Baird. seconded by Dr Guernsey & carried.

Motion by Dr Guernsey that Drs Morgan & Macfarlan be appointed a Committee to audit the account of Dr J H P Frost as Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly – carried.

Motion by Dr Guernsey to adjourn sine die carried.

Malcolm Macfarlan M.D.
Secretary.

Saturday Evening Feb 8, 1868.

Meeting. Faculty meeting held at the College. Present Drs Sippel, Guernsey, Morgan, First McClatchy, Arrowsmith & Macfarlan.

Minutes. Minutes of last meeting read and approved — Committee on Dr Foster's account upon dropped.

Letters were read from H. M. Boynton of Henderson, Texas, asking for a special degree — On motion of Dr First, which was carried the Secy was directed to reply to Mr ~~Henderson~~ Boynton referring him to the requirements of this College for graduation.

Application of H M Boynton for degree

Drs Morgan & McClatchy a committee on Printing. On motion which was carried Drs Morgan & McClatchy were appointed a committee on printing, and to make arrangements to secure the Hall (for commencement) billed.

Adjournment. Motion made to adjourn 'sine die' was carried.

Malcolm Macfarlan M D,
Secretary.

Saturday Evening Feb. 22, 1868.

Meeting. Faculty met at the College, Present Drs. Sippel Guernsey, Morgan, McClatchy Arrowsmith & Macfarlan

Minutes. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved Communication from Mr H. M. Boynton Henderson Texas asking for a degree was read and his application was laid over. After some discussion as to the commencement, a motion was made to adjourn till Monday Feb 24. to earlier.

M Macfarlan Secy.

Monday Noon. Feb 24. 1868.

Faculty met at the College, present Drs. Sippe, Gurney, (Morgan by Proxy,) McClatchy Arrowsmith, Percival Frost & Macfarlan.

The following named gentlemen were balloted for, for the degree of M.D. and were recommended by the President & Dean to the board of Trustees as suitable persons to receive the degree. The number opposite the name indicate the vote given. 36. Daniel S Perkins — 28. Thomas H Peacock — 37. William S Burbogh — 33 H T Adams M.D. — 25 Rosanna T Richards — 37. Thaddeus E Langer — 40 Malcolm Macfarlan M.D. — 25. F.M. Boynton — 35. Thomas Moore M D. — 35. G.W. Mitchell M.D.) — 38 William M Grynn — 27. James H. Ridings — 32 Oliver P. Bardin — 34 James A. Young — 35. Jarvis N. Woods. — 40 Albert E. Patch — 32 C.C. Miller — 29 Conly J. Weltbank — 37 William M Sprague — 36. Wallace McGeorge — 28 Clark J Cooper — 40 Stephen F. Birdsall — 35 Jacob Schmidt — 35 Adolphus Gerhart — 35. C.S. Allen Dickinson — 35. F.W. Payne M.D. — 35. W.H.H. Sioon M.D. — 35. Chas M Putnam — 35. Walter Ure A.M. M.D. — 35. Chas W Burbogh —

On motion the faculty adjourned to meet.

Wednesday Evening. Feb 26. 1868.

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary

Wednesday Evening Feb 26th 1868.

meeting. Faculty met at Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa, Present. Drs Lee, Guernsey, Morgan, Arrowsmith, Pascoal, McClatchy, Frost & Macfarlan.

Present.

Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

Report of Committee on Dr Frost's affairs.

Report of ~~the Committee~~ Drs Morgan & Macfarlan a committee on the affairs of Dr Frost as editor of Hahnemannian was read and accepted. and on motion which was carried. the committee will report further progress.

invitation to be present at Hahnemannian Institute.

A communication from Hahnemannian Institute. inviting the Faculty to be present and occupy the platform at the commencement was read. and invitation accepted.

Dr Frost's bill of $200 ordered to be paid.

On motion of Dr Morgan which was carried ~~it was~~ Dr Frost's bill of $200 (being money advanced by him for the Hahnemannian Monthly) was ordered to be paid out of the College funds. After some discussion in regard to the commencement the Faculty adjourned to meet Saturday evening Feb 29. 1868.

adjournment.

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary of the Faculty.

Saturday evening Feb 29th 1868.

meeting. Faculty met at the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa.: Present Drs Lippe Guernsey Morgan. Arrowsmith Percival. McClatchy Frost & McFarlan.

minutes. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

special examination for a degree. Mr Mower of Iowa on recommendation of Dr Guernsey and after giving satisfactory evidence of having attended 2 full courses of lectures in University of Pa. was examined by the Faculty for a degree. on ballot he was recommended to board of trustees as qualified to receive a diploma ~~of the College~~. after some discussion it was ordered by the faculty that 1000 copies of Dr Morgans valedictory be printed for general circulation the expenses of which to be defrayed by individual contributions from the Faculty. The meeting then adjourned sine die.

1000 copies of Dr Morgans address to be printed.

adjournment

Malcolm Macfarlan.
Secretary of the faculty -

Wednesday Evening March 25. 1868.

Meeting. The Faculty met at the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa. Present Drs. Lippe Guernsey. McClatchy. Frost Percival & Macfarlan. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Dr Lippe ~~presented~~ tendered his resignation as Co-Editor of the Hahnemannian Monthly. Moved by Dr Guernsey that it be accepted Carried. Dr Frost's resignation as Editor & Publisher of Hahnemannian Monthly was also read & accepted.

Minutes.

Resignation of Dr Lippe as Co-Editor of Hahnemannian

Dr Lippe's bill of $17.18. being the amt paid for clerks &c. for figure of Dr Arrowsmith was audited and approved. & to be paid whenever funds

In the treasury warrant. Dr Guernsey moved that Dr McClatchy be placed on Committee on Dr Pirsh affairs with Dr McFarlan vice Morgan. & that they in addition to such duties take charge (temporarily until the next meeting of the faculty) of the Hahnemannian Monthly. carried. The meeting then adjourned sine die.

Malcolm MacFarlan,
Secretary of the Faculty.

Sat. Evening March 28. 1868.

Meeting — Faculty met at Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa. Present, Drs. S. P. Guernsey McClatchy Percival Throwsmith & MacFarlan.

Present

Minutes — The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. A communication was rec'd from Dr J. H. P. Frost notifying the faculty that he had resigned his professorship in the College. On Motion which was unanimously approved Dr Robt J McClatchy was appointed Editor of the Hahnemannian Monthly. A motion was made and carried that the name of A J Tafel be stricken from the Journal & be inserted instead. Published by Hom Med College. Moved & carried that Drs McClatchy & Throwsmith be appointed a committee to draft an announcement ~~for the~~ ~~coming~~ for the next course of lectures.

communication from J H P Frost

Dr McClatchy appointed Editor H. M.

Name of A J Tafel be stricken from Journal & be inserted instead

McClatchy & Throwsmith a committee to draft an announcement

Faculty then adjourned sine die.

Malcolm MacFarlan M D,
Secretary of The Faculty.

Monday Evening Ap 13. 1868.

Meeting. Faculty met at Homeopathic Medical College of Pa. Present Drs Seppe. Guernsey. McClatchy Present. Arrowsmith & Macfarlan. The minutes of the Minutes. previous meeting were read and approved. The Committee on "announcement" read their Report of Committee. report, which was discussed at length & after ~~some~~ suggesting alterations it was referred to said committee. The ~~meeting~~ then adjourned to meet Sat Ap 18.

Malcolm Macfarlan.
Secretary.

Saturday Evening Ap 18 1868. Faculty met at the College Present Drs. Guernsey. Percival. McClatchy Arrowsmith & McFarlan, Evening was spent in discussing the affairs of the College and arranging for the coming session. adjourned to meet Wednesday Ap 2. Present Drs Seppe Guernsey McClatchy McFarlan & Arrowsmith. Discussion on forthcoming announcement resumed. The resignation of Dr G. G. Percival as Prof of Chemistry on acct of insufficiency of Pay was read & laid on. adjourned to meet.

Monday Evening Ap 27.
Present Drs Seppe Guernsey McClatchy Arrowsmith & McFarlan. ~~Discussion on the Affairs of the College resumed and adjourned~~ Sine die.

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary.

Homoeopathic Med College Pa
June 18th 1868. Present Drs Lippe
Guernsey, McClatchy. Macfarlan &
Arrowsmith. The minutes of the previous
Meetings were read and approved. The follow-
ing resolutions were then presented and
approved: "Resolved. that the ~~Secretary~~ Treasurer of
the board of trustees be requested to pay $50
out of the College funds to Dr McClatchy for
money advanced by him for printing" -
"Resolved that the treasurer of the board of
trustees be requested to pay $26.60 for
Postage on announcements to Dr H N Guernsey
Meeting then adjourned Sine die -

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary of Faculty.

Homoeopathic Med College Pa
Monday Evening July 20. 1868
Faculty met pursuant to the call of
the dean. Present Drs Lippe Guernsey
McClatchy & McFarlan. On motion,
it was unanimously agreed to present
to the board of trustees the names of
J Dwight Stone M.D. ~~for the~~ to fill the vacant
Chair of Institutes & Practice" & Pembertons
Dudley. M.D. to fill ~~the chair~~ vacated
by Dr Percival. Chemistry.
~~Meeting ad~~ The dean
called the attention ~~of the~~ faculty to the
fact. that the tenant of the building back
of the College. Mr Stocking has not nor does not
intend paying his rent. & keeps the place
in a filthy condition. & in violation of

The secretary of Faculty was requested to communicate this fact to the secy of board of trustees. The Dean gave notice that the advertisement of the College was put in the New Jerusalem Messenger, which was agreed to. Meeting then adjourned sine die. –

Malcolm Macfarlan.
Secretary.

Homoeopathic Med Coll of Pa.
Wednesday Evening Sept 2. 1869

Present Drs Leffe, Guernsey, McClatchy Macfarlan Arnosmith & Dudley

Dr Guernsey proposed that the Faculty buy the Manikin & Pelvis belonging to Dr Arnosmith, which was used in College last winter at a valuation of $342 in Gold & that they be paid for ~~over~~ in 3 instalments of $114 each the 1st instalment $114 being due at beginning of Lecture term, balance as follows Oct 15. 1869 $114 with interest & Oct 15 1870. $114 with interest unanimously agreed to –

Moved, seconded & carried, that Dr Robt J McClatchy be paid at rate of $600 for the first year (12 months) in which he acts as Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly. & further Moved seconded & carried that his six months services terminate with September Number of Magazine & that the Secretary be ~~aut~~ ordered to draw up a bill of $300 in favor of Dr McClatchy for extra services rendered as a member of the Faculty, to be paid by Treasurer of Board of Trustees.

Moved & carried that the Secy of Faculty be authorized to write to Dr Dwight Flow informing him that his preparation for advance hinds as a Lecturer of during coming session has been referred to President Board of Trustees

adjourned sine die.

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secy.

Homoeopathic Medical College Pa
Thursday Evening Oct 1 1868
Faculty meeting. Present Drs Guernsey Lippe McClatchy. Dudley & Macfarlan
Minutes of previous meeting were read & approved.
The Dr Arrowsmith's letter resigning the Chair of Physiology was read & it was unanimously agreed to hold it over until his successor was appointed
Moved seconded & carried that Dr McClatchy be appointed a committee to publish the order of lectures & introductory necessary of ~~coming~~ ensuing course of lectures.
Moved seconded & carried that Dr Lippe be appointed a committee to wait on board of trustees & discover what steps are to be taken to have obligations created by publishing Hahnemannian Monthly paid.
Moved seconded & carried that Dr Doericke be invited to deliver the lectures he proposed & that he be asked what terms would suit him to lecture. On motion which was carried the Faculty adjourned to meet on following Tuesday
Malcolm Macfarlan
Secy Faculty.

Homoeopathic Medical College Pa
Tuesday Evening Oct 6th 1868 –
~~Fac~~ Faculty meeting. Present. Drs Lippe Guernsey McClatchy. Dudley McFarlan & Stow. Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved – Dr Lippe as Committee appointed to wait on board of trustees reported that the secretary's reply was. He had rec'd full authority. but would ~~com~~ be happy to comply if possible. ~~committee~~ report accepted.

and committee continued.
Dr MacFarlan ~~reported~~ a committee to wait on Mr Kollock reported that the Gentleman's statement was not as he had expressed himself in the letter to Dr Guernsey upon accepted and Dr MacFarlan authorized to inform Mr Kollock that his request can not be complied with unless he conform to the rules of the College
Dr Dudley's report, as a committee appointed last meeting, was heard and accepted and it was unanimously agreed he should continue on such committee with full power to act in procuring a lecturer on Physiology for the ensuing term
Adjourned until Tomorrow of Friday Oct 9
Malcolm MacFarlan M.D.
Secy Faculty.

Homoeopathic Med Coll Pa
Friday Evening Oct 9. 1868
Faculty met at the College, Present Drs Lippe Guernsey McClatchy McFarlan. Stow, Dudley.
Dr E. G. Dutton, who was present was introduced by Dr Dudley and ~~an understanding~~ it was agreed ~~to be set to have~~ ~~called~~ that the faculty ~~to~~ propose his name ~~to~~ board of trustees ~~for the~~ for the Chair of Physiology now vacant by ~~the~~ acceptance of the resignation of Dr W L Arrowsmith. Dr Dutton coming into the faculty on same basis of compensation as the present members. The following bills ~~for supplies~~ for laboratory submitted by Dr Guernsey were audited & approved
Ledger $3.60 Bulletin $3.50 Phila Enquirer 3.60
Press $3.60.

Moved by Dr Macfarlan & ~~carried~~ seconded & carried that Dr S. E. Allen, a graduate of a veterinary college, secure his ticket for evening course of lectures on same terms as of a graduate of another Medical College. Moved, seconded & carried that Dr Lippe be appointed a committee to enter into correspondence with Dr Kirby of N.Y. to deliver clinical lectures during the present session ~~course of lectures~~ adjourned sine die.

Malcolm Macfarlan.
Secy of Faculty.

Phila Pa Wednesday Oct 21, 1868.
Hom Med Coll of Pa

Faculty meeting. Present Drs Lippe, Guernsey, McClatchy, McFarlan, Stow, ~~Pucival~~ Dudley Dalton. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. Dr Lippe, a committee, to confer with Board of Trustees as to liabilities of Hahnemannian Monthly for which Dr G & Dr L are responsible. reports as follows. Drs Lippe & Guernsey relieved from responsibility, treasurer to pay $129.70 immediately in cash and the balance $400 to be paid in four months. Dr Lippe a committee appointed to confer with Dr Kirby of N.Y. reports that Dr Kirby is willing to lecture 3 or 5 days in January & February, two lectures a day, provided ~~in~~ his travelling and hotel bills are paid. Report accepted, and committee discharged. and ordered that ~~Dr Mac~~ the Secy write to Dr Kirby informing him that his kind offer has been presented to the faculty for their action.

W. H. Fallons bill of $5.— for carpenter work, audited and ordered to be paid.

adjourned. sine die.

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secy Faculty.

Meeting minutes -

Saturday Evening Oct 31st 1868

Present Drs Sippe Guernsey McFarlan Stone & Dalton. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved -

Moved & Carried that the Dean be authorized to make a report to the Board of Trustees at next regular meeting concerning Students in compliance with Art XI of the By laws.

Moved & carried that the Dean ~~to~~ make a report to the Board of Trustees on the state of Buildings attached to the ~~Hospital~~ College

Moved & carried that the Janitor be authorized to use ~~Blankets covering~~ certain articles of Woolen or Cotton belonging to the College ~~for~~ as coverings for Subjects in the dissecting room - Moved & Carried that Dr Wetbank be paid $40 ~~for~~ ~~in~~ the amt expended by him for subjects purchased for dissecting room. which were lost

Moved & Carried that Dr Sippe be a committee to show reasons to Board of Trustees why their resolutions of June 16 1868 - Refusing to pay any more money out of the College treasury for the support of Hahnemannian Monthly. should be rescinded.

Adjourned. Sine die.

Malcolm MacFarlan
Secy of Faculty -

Saturday Evening Nov 7th 1868 –
Faculty met at the College, Present Drs
Lippe Guernsey – McClatchy. McFarlan
& Dudley. Minutes of previous meeting were
read and approved, Dr Guernsey's ~~the~~ ~~ca~~
report on state of Hospital building
attached to the College. was heard & accepted –
Dr Lippe a committee to confer with the
board of trustees in regard to having their
resolution of June 16. 1868. rescinded reports that he
has had an interview with the Secy Mr
Keene. who reports that the board will
act on this ~~rec~~ recommendation of the
faculty as soon as a quorum can be
had – Dr Dudley who was absent
when Faculty passed their recommendation
wished his vote recorded in its favor.
adjourned sine die –
Malcolm MacFarlan
Secy of Faculty.

Tuesday Evening Nov 17th 1868
Present Drs Guernsey. McClatchy McFarlan
Stow & Dudley, ~~Pr~~ minutes of previous
meeting were read and approved
Resignation of Robt J McClatchy as
Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly was
tendered, it was unanimously agreed
that ~~the~~ paper be laid on the table
~~for the present~~ on motion which was carried & ~~that~~ Drs Stow Dudley
& MacFarlan were appointed a committee
to wait on Pres't of Board of Trustees
& Express the feelings & views of the Faculty
concerning the non payment ~~of~~ to Robt
J McClatchy of moneys voted him

by the Faculty for extra services as editor of Hahnemannian Monthly - & the Committee to report at next meeting. Adjourned sine die -

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secy of Faculty.

Thursday Evening Nov 19, 1868

Meeting - Faculty meeting. Present Drs Espe Guernsey
Present - Stow McClatchy. McFarlan Dudley & Dalton. Minutes of previous meeting were
Previous minutes. read and approved. Dr Macfarlan. one
Report of the committee thro Dr Macfarlan of a committee appointed at last meeting reported as follows on behalf of said committee. "That he was unable to find the Presdt Bd Trustees but stated to the secy that it would virtually be allowing the College to break up should the money due Dr McClatchy not be forthcoming. as he said as a consequence the other members of Faculty would resign. The Secy stated in reply that he would call a meeting of the board at once, to take place 10 days from date. when he had no doubt but that the money would be voted the faculty". Report accepted & committee continued. A communication
Communication from Secy board of trustees was read from Secy Bd Trustees in relation to the tenant occupying the building attached to the College. Communication accepted & ordered that the Secy of Faculty be instructed to inform Secy Bd Trustees that it was not the intention of Faculty to interfere with Dr. the action was a private one on part of one of Faculty & that the patient in Hospital had been removed previous to expiration of the

ten days. Motion seconded & carried that as Dr Ad Fidger has complied with the rules of the College. he be recommended to the board of Trustees for a diploma.
Moved seconded & Carried that Dr Dudley's bill of $7.02 for chemicals be audited & paid.—
Adjourned Sine die—
Malcolm MacFarlan.
Secy Faculty.

Monday Evening
Phila Dec 7 1868—

Faculty met at the College. Present Drs Lippe Guernsey McFarlan—McClatchy. Stow & Dudley. Minutes of the previous meeting were read & approved. On motion of Dr Guernsey the following resolution was adopted. Drs Lippe Guernsey McFarlan Stow & Dudley voting for it. That the Faculty advance, pro rata, the money at present due Dr McClatchy ~~at present~~, as Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly—
Dr MacFarlans bill of $15 for surgical appliances was audited and ordered to be paid.
Adjourned Sine die.
Malcolm MacFarlan
Secretary

Homoeopathic Medical College of Pa

Monday Evening. Dec 14th 1868. Faculty meeting

All the members ~~of Faculty~~ present.

Faculty met in consultation with Board of trustees. After the Trustees had adjourned the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved – Dr McClatchy as Editor of the Hahnemannian Monthly then made the following proposition to the faculty which was unanimously accepted – That if he receives $100 by the 10th of Jany 1869 He will edit the journal to the end of the present ~~the~~ volume without further claim or ~~the f~~ Provided the Printers bills ~~for~~ the same are paid – Moved seconded & carried that Lectures close the evening of Dec 24th 1868 & begin Monday Morning Jany 4th 1869.

Adjourned Sine die –

Malcolm MacFarlan

Secy Faculty

Monday Evening Dec 28th 1868

Faculty meeting. present Drs Sippe Chauncey McClatchy & McFarlan ~~minutes~~ of previous meeting were read and approved. x

On motion of Dr Sippe ~~McClatchy~~ which was carried it was recommended ~~moved~~ that the name of Dr Comly J Wattbank M.D. be sent to Bd of Trustees as Prof of Physiology x On motion the resignation of Dr E.G. Dalton as Lecturer on Physiology was accepted – Dr Sippe on motion which was carried was appointed a committee to wait on Dr Richard Gardner and offer him the Chair of Practice subject to action of Bd of trustees.

Adjourned sine die.

M McFarlan
Secy Faculty

Monday Evening. January 4th 1869

Faculty meeting ~~Faculty~~ present Drs Sippe Chauncey McClatchy McFarlan & Wattbank. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved

moved seconded & carried that Edward Wm Bondgee MB BS & William Ray, M.R.C.S.E. on ~~accom~~ examination & recommendation of our agent in England Dr Wdsm. receive the regular college degree – and that Dr Adolph Fellger of Phila receive the special degree

Bill of $30 for printing Diplomas was audited and ordered to be paid. adjourned sine die —

Malcolm MacFarlan
secretary of Faculty

Saturday Evening January 16th 69
Faculty meeting at College Present Drs Tippe, Guernsey McClatchy Dudley Mettbank & McFarlan.
Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved, Bill of Messrs McCollum & Rhoads for plumbing audited & ordered to be paid, $7,781. Moved & carried that Dr B F Connell practicing Physician of Connellsville receive the degree of the College for 1865.
A letter was then read by the Dr Guernsey from the Dean ~~from~~ of Hahnemann Medical College inviting the Faculty & Students of this College to hold their commencement with them (the Hahnemann) free of ~~Cost~~ charge. on motion accepted ~~Accepted~~, provided we ~~are~~ be allowed to pay our pro rata share of expenses according to the number of graduating class. & not taking into consideration a certain sum contributed by students of Hahneman College to procure ~~another~~ a Hall (academy of music) costing more than the one originally agreed upon. (Medical Fund)
Adjourned sine die

Malcolm MacFarlan
Secretary.

Monday Evening January 25th 1869
Faculty meeting. Present Drs Gardiner Guernsey McClatchy Wellbank & Macfarlan. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The report of Dr Guernsey, a committee on holding a joint commencement with Hahnemann College was accepted. the terms at first agreed to by Hahnemann College were ~~recalled~~ altered by them ~~since made by them~~. therefore it was agreed ~~by~~ unanimously by the Faculty of this College that a ~~separate~~ commencement be held. and the day fixed for that purpose be Saturday 27 Feb at noon. at Musical Fund Hall. On motion Dr Wellbank was appointed a committee to procure the Hall & Music. and Dr McClatchy a committee on printing and advertising.

On motion the following resolution was passed unanimously. That no student be allowed to absent himself from the commencement except for sickness or death in his family.

A communication was then received ~~by~~ and read. from the graduating class. Condemning the action of the faculty of Hahnemann College in regard to the proposed joint commencement & not accepting their invitation to attend their lectures. Communication was accepted and they were directed to inform the class that their views were endorsed and would be sustained

On motion ~~the~~ adjourned sine die -
Malcolm Macfarlan
Secy Faculty

Wednesday Evng. February 17th 1869
Faculty meeting. Present Drs Greenway McClatchy Dudley, Wellbank & Macfarlan. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Report of Dr Wellbank. committee - was as follows. That he had Engaged Musical Fund Hall from 10½ AM to 2 P.M. ~~for~~ on 27th February for $45 - Janitor to receive the money on day engaged. He had also engaged for the same time & place Liberty Military & Orchestra band No 1. for $50 Report accepted & committee continued. Committee on printing report progress.

Moved seconded & Carried that two members of the faculty be appointed to examine for Chairs of Materia Medica & Practice. Drs Greenway was appointed for former & Dr McClatchy the latter. Following bills were audited and ordered to be paid. Janitors bill Salary & Dandrus $31. Material for the Chair of Surgery $25. Gas bill to Jany 20 inclusive $24.37. Bill for printing diplomas $15. Gas fitters bill $7.81

Adjourned Sine die
Malcolm Macfarlan.

Saturday Evening Feb 20th 1869.
Faculty meeting, present Drs Gurney McClatchy Wilbank, Dudley & Macfarlan, Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.
The following bills were audited and approved of, Bill of Dr P Dudley. material for the Chair of Chemistry $4.36.
Dr Macfarlan's bill for Chair of Surgery $25
Dr Armond & Goodrich's (printers) bill for circulars announcing commencement $25.
On Motion it was unanimously voted that the Assistant to the Chair of Chemistry Mr Wilmer James receive $50 for his services
On motion, carried, it was agreed to suspend the resolution passed January 25th forbidding students to absent themselves from commencement exercises in favor of Solomon Chapin.
On motion following items were passed ~~or agreed to~~ by Faculty.
Payment to Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly Journal $370 - and printers bill of $135. These payments have already been made, & vouchers for them held by the Dean. A communication ~~was~~ rec^d from Dr M Shaw. M.D. ~~and~~ of Delaware. Tazewell Co Ills. ~~was read~~ soliciting a diploma. was read. inasmuch as the applicant ~~is~~ is a regular graduate & well recommended. his petition was granted by the faculty. provided he

complied with the terms of the College as to fees &c. A communication from J. H. Jones Bradford. Pt. requesting a diploma was read & ordered to be laid on the table.

A communication from Van R. Tyndale M.D. in regard to his student H. K. Stuart was read, and Dr Robt J McClatchy was appointed a committee to ~~approve~~ it.

On motion the Dean was appointed a committee to notify the President of Board of Trustees of the names of those students who had passed a favorable examination.

The Committee appointed to audit Dr McClatchy's accounts as Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly

Assets total	$1063.48.
Liabilities total	$1043.91
Balance	$19,57

Report accepted and Committee discharged

adjourned sine die.

Malcolm MacFarlan M.D.
Sec'y Faculty

Thursday Noon Feb 25th 1869

Faculty meeting at the College.
Present Drs Chauncey McClatchy
Dudley Wittbank, & Macfarlan
A Memorial ~~was adds~~
approved of by the Faculty was
addressed to Board of trustees
suggesting that ~~the resignation~~ of
Dr Adolph Sipe's resignation
of the Chair of Materia Medica be
accepted. and nominating
Walter Williamson to fill her
place, & suggesting that ~~as~~
as it is very likely Dr Richard
Gardiner on account of ill
health will be unable to
act as President of Board of
Trustees on day of commence-
ment that Mr William McGeorge be appointed to act
as such. adjourned to next
Saturday Evening Feb 27, 1869.

Malcolm Macfarlan.
Secretary of Faculty

Saturday Evening February 27th 1869

Faculty meeting, present Drs Guernsey, McClatchy, Dudley & Macfarlan. Minutes of the previous meeting were read & approved.

The name of J H Jones was agreed to as a suitable person to receive the degree of the College, as was that of A A Bancroft, Dewitt, Michigan.

The deans' accounts (H N Guernsey) were audited and found singularly correct in every minutiae a condensed statement of being below, Vouchers being in possession of Dr Guernsey

Dr	Total Cash receipts for lecture tickets	2699.37
	" Thesis fees	840.
	" Matriculation Fees.	135
	Total Cash received, Dr	$3674.37
Cr.	Money given Mr Madeira Treasurer, (Mr vouchers filed by Dr G.)	1834.37
	Bills paid by Dr Guernsey, (for which he has vouchers)	1352.04
	add Habermehl bill &c	37.98
	Cr	3224.39
		449.98
	Dr. Money rec'd from Mr Porter	75.
		$524.98

Total amount of College Funds in Possession of Dr Guernsey to be accounted for.

Moved, seconded & unanimously passed that the dean be authorized to pay over to Robt J. McClatchy, as Editor of Hahnemannian Monthly the amount of money in his possession to carry on the Journal to the end of the volume and give a written guarantee not to demand any more money from the faculty.

Dr McClatchy. states that the assets of the Journal yet to be collected amount to about $500—

List, of Notes held by Dr A A Guerney received from students for tuition.

$100.	drawn	Nov 26. 1868.	14 months.	P. G. Wardwell.
$100	,	Oct 1 1868	3 years.	C J Huebner,
$100.	,	Nov 26, 1868	12 mos.	S W Goodrich.
$100	,	Jany 21 1868	7 years.	R C Smith -
$100	,	Dec 3. 1868	13 months.	R C Smith -
$130.	,	March 1 1868	1 year.	A A Bancroft
$100	Paid $75 on it. ,	Feb 9. 1868.	30 days.	Ed Porter -
$100	,	Feb 26. 1868	8 months.	(name unknown)
$100	,	Oct 14. 1867	3 years.	C J. Huebner,
$50	,	Dec 26. 68.	9 months.	Wm Clowes.
$100.	,	Feb 25. 1867	30 days.	A P Reels.
$50	Rec $25 on it.	Oct 6. 1866.	1 day	E A Foss.
$100		Nov 3. 1868	1 year.	W J Virgin -
$50	Paid $25 on it.	Oct 13. 1866.	1 year.	Scott W Skinner.
$100	,	Nov 8. 1867	1 year	W R Scott -
$50	,	Feb 21st 1867	8 months	Wm Clowes.
$100	,	Feb 26. 1868	1 year.	J. H. Hunt.
$100.		Oct 8. 1866.	4 years.	Reuben A Adams.
$100		Nov 20. 1867	2 years.	E. P. Small.
$100		unknown 1867	unknown	C. J. Cooper

$1830

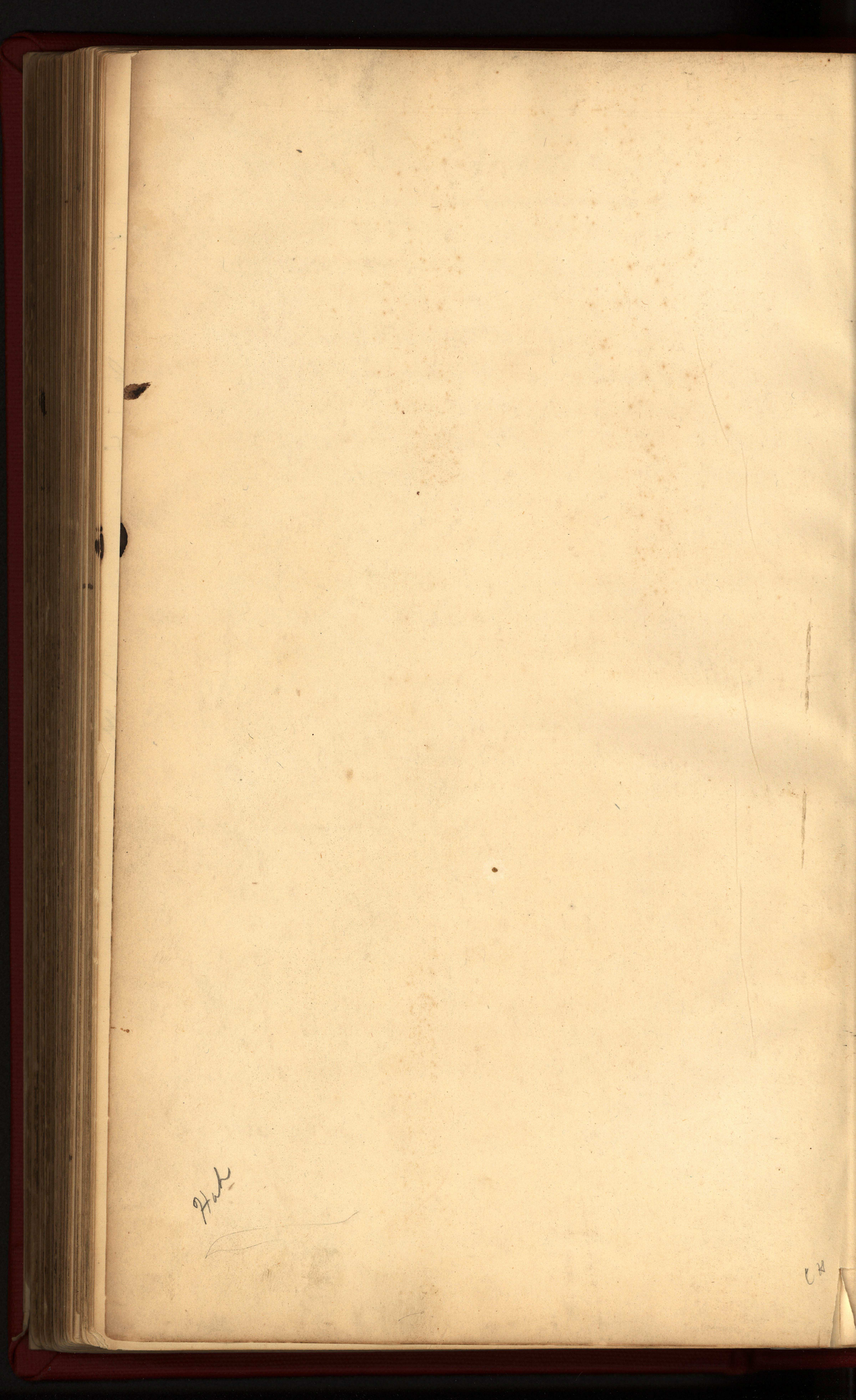
Passed unanimously that Dr M Macfarlane be appointed a committee to memorialize the board of trustees to the effect that the notes now on hand be divided among the present faculty. It was further unanimously agreed ~~among the faculty~~ that all notes drawn ~~for the~~ previous to & during term of 66-67 be given Dr Guerney. all given for term 67-68 ~~pro rata~~ equal.

among them. viz. Dr Guernsey McClatchy & Macfarlan. & during term 68-69 ~~at the whole amount is to~~ Dr Guernsey 2/9 Dr McClatchy 2/9, Dr Macfarlan 2/9 Dr Dudley 2/9, & Dr Wittank 1/9

Final adjournment of faculty of Homoeopathic Medical College

Malcolm Macfarlan, M.D.
Secretary of the faculty

Passed unanimously by the last faculty of the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, At its last meeting that its secretary Malcolm Macfarlan retain this book (The records) permanently

Malcolm Macfarlan
Secretary of the faculty
of Homoeopathic Medical
College of Pennsylvania

Resolved unanimously that Dr. Wm. [illegible]
be appointed a committee to memorialize
the board of trustees to the effect that
notes now on hand be divided among the
different faculties. It was further
unanimously agreed among the faculties that
that all notes drawn for the previous
during term of 66-67 be given to
all given for Jan. 67-68